Cathay United Bank and Subsidiaries Consolidated Financial Statements For The Six-Month Periods Ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 With Independent Auditors' Report

The reader is advised that these consolidated financial statements have been prepared originally in Chinese. These consolidated financial statements do not include additional disclosure information that is required for Chinese-language reports under the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks" by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Republic of China. If there is any conflict between these consolidated financial statements and the Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese language consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

#### English Translation of a Report Originally Issued in Chinese

The Board of Directors Cathay United Bank

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cathay United Bank("the Bank") and its subsidiaries as of 30 June 2015 ,31 December 2014, 30 June 2014 and 1 January 2014, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the "Rules Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements of Financial Institutions by Certified Public Accountants" and auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China ("ROC"). Those rules and standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audits, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Bank and its subsidiaries as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014, 30 June 2014 and 1 January 2014, and the consolidated results of its operations for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated cash flows for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 in conformity with requirements of the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports Banks" as recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission.

As described in Note III to the consolidated financial statements, the Bank and its subsidiaries applied International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued (Exclude IFRS 9) which are recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") and would be applicable for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015, and restated retrospectively the consolidated financial statements for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2014 and the consolidated balance sheets as of 1 January 2014 and 31 December 2014.

In addition, we have also audited the financial statements of the Bank as of and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, on which we have issued a modified unqualified opinion.

ERNST & YOUNG Taipei, Taiwan The Republic of China 20 August, 2015

#### Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with IFRSs recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries

Consolidated balance sheets

30 June 2015, 31 December 2014, 30 June 2014 and 1 January 2014

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			2014.12.31	2014.06.30	2014.01.01
Assets	Notes	2015.06.30	(Adjusted)	(Adjusted)	(Adjusted)
Cash and cash equivalents	IV, VI and VII	\$116,464,326	\$142,482,813	\$111,004,855	\$68,239,741
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	VI and VII	112,290,016	151,289,044	136,630,902	151,945,066
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	IV, V and VI	144,798,047	151,777,614	130,210,052	163,059,557
Derivative financial assets for hedging	IV and VI	221,367	448,745	637,445	837,179
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	IV and VI	16,371,916	33,059,521	19,216,895	7,645,763
Receivables, net	IV, V, VI and VII	97,995,748	78,822,672	83,992,493	120,778,165
Assets held for sale, net	IV	-	-	-	81,950
Discounts and loans, net	IV, V, VI and VII	1,121,224,028	1,119,281,103	1,109,998,324	1,031,105,321
Available-for-sale financial assets, net	IV, V and VI	111,247,957	86,472,645	65,241,138	67,908,890
Held-to-maturity financial assets, net	IV, V and VI	50,848,099	53,070,618	51,663,009	51,395,078
Investments accounted for using equity method, net	IV and VI	1,633,629	1,647,167	1,608,067	1,626,674
Other financial assets, net	IV and V	2,005	9,678	4,223	22,154
Investments in debt securities with no active market, net	IV, V and VI	473,937,848	369,327,713	331,806,014	280,272,013
Property and equipment, net	IV, VI and VII	25,392,941	22,868,752	22,850,797	22,864,329
Investment properties, net	IV, V and VI	1,339,839	4,308,182	4,371,164	4,479,508
Intangible assets, net	IV, V and VI	7,498,336	7,404,527	7,374,294	7,374,860
Deferred tax assets	IV and V	1,368,759	1,689,912	1,324,427	1,566,757
Other assets, net	IV, VI and VII	22,196,035	19,997,064	11,901,119	7,681,266
Total assets		\$2,304,830,896	\$2,243,957,770	\$2,089,835,218	\$1,988,884,271

# English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries

Consolidated balance sheets (continued)

30 June 2015, 31 December 2014, 30 June 2014 and 1 January 2014

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

			2014.12.31	2014.06.30	2014.01.01
Liabilities and equity	Notes	2015.06.30	(Adjusted)	(Adjusted)	(Adjusted)
Liabilities					
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	VI and VII	\$58,056,657	\$58,816,432	\$66,777,514	\$56,985,225
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks		-	1,585,900	1,495,750	1,497,500
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	IV, V and VI	64,105,856	57,714,826	13,350,569	11,271,187
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	IV, VI and VII	76,258,904	59,689,306	62,862,503	58,681,600
Payables	VI and VII	24,905,008	22,148,652	15,358,243	15,156,034
Deposits and remittances	VI and VII	1,782,017,216	1,739,023,267	1,650,316,564	1,615,860,463
Financial debentures payable	IV and VI	67,195,124	67,613,949	67,214,791	52,417,213
Other financial liabilities	VI	73,579,145	79,842,351	65,070,447	36,145,158
Provisions	IV, V and VI	2,758,340	2,779,298	2,757,868	2,682,960
Deferred tax liabilities	IV and V	998,094	1,501,860	817,809	677,593
Other liabilities	VI and VII	6,834,811	5,624,486	5,506,137	4,882,804
Total liabilities		2,156,709,155	2,096,340,327	1,951,528,195	1,856,257,737
Equity					
Equity attribute to equity holders of parent					
Capital stock	VI				
Common stock		67,112,762	67,112,762	67,112,762	64,668,494
Reserves for Capital increase		2,366,843	-	-	-
Capital reserves	VI	23,969,412	23,969,412	23,969,412	23,971,498
Retained earnings	VI				
Legal reserves		35,073,510	29,772,901	29,772,901	26,281,089
Special reserves		1,914,537	1,880,952	1,880,952	1,890,118
Undistributed earnings		11,211,510	17,761,639	10,686,023	11,779,397
Other equity		2,829,936	3,446,564	1,512,034	596,948
Subtotal		144,478,510	143,944,230	134,934,084	129,187,544
Non-controlling interests	VI	3,643,231	3,673,213	3,372,939	3,438,990
Total equity		148,121,741	147,617,443	138,307,023	132,626,534
Total liabilities and equity		\$2,304,830,896	\$2,243,957,770	\$2,089,835,218	\$1,988,884,271

Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income

For the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014  $\,$ 

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except earnings per share)

Luns         2015 04.01         2014 JUL 30         2015 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2010 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.30         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33         2016 06.33 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2014.04.01-</th> <th></th> <th>2014.01.01-</th>				2014.04.01-		2014.01.01-
Items         Nates         2015.06.30         (Adjusted)         2015.06.30         (Adjusted)           Interest income         IV, VI and VII         \$10.675.026         \$10.060.129         \$222,460         \$19.338,769           Net interest income         Or 229.402         6.373.276         \$13.374.620         (27.582.430)           Nor free income         IV, VI and VII         3.862.511         2.562.517         7.452.325         5.196.299           Gain on infancial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         VI and VII         (21.860)         1.251.013         2.092.169           Realized gain on held+semantity financial asset. per         IV         -         -         (48.352)         -           Gain on foring currency oxchange, net         498.899         22.07.47         74.33.16         487.572           Investment income         IV. VI and VII         2.06.57         7.458.00         (0.12.52.57.558)         0.00.11           Not opening income         IV. VI and VII         2.06.27.17         74.53.01         2.20.21.05           Investment income recognized hy the quity method         2.05.57.54         1.05.57.20         0.02.12.25           Investment income services in some         IV. VI and VII         2.20.04.718         0.02.17.75.0         0.22.20.47.718			2015.04.01-	2014.06.30	2015.01.01-	
Interest income         IV, VI and VII         S10.675.076         S10.600,129         S21.222.640         S19.336.769           Interest income         (3.946.629)         (3.946.629)         (3.948.020)         (2.384.020)         (2.386.02)	Items	Notes				
Interest supease         VI and VII         (3.885,023)         (7.284,003)         (7.234,26)           Not interest income         6.702,402         6.737,376         13.278,432           Nor. interest income         V. VI and VII         3.802,511         2.502,517         7.452,325         5.196,209           Gain on fincatil assets and liabilities a fair value through profit or loss         VI and VII         (18,003)         1.121,503         17.5511         2.022,109           Radized gain on held-to-maturity financial assets         I.127,647         901,865         1.961,479         1.214,795           Radized gain on held-to-maturity financial assets         -         -         -         (7.233,316           Investment income         V. VI and VII         226,734         743,316         487,532           Investment income         V. VI and VII         226,734         743,316         487,532           Net one-interest income         -         -         -         (7.233,226)           Net one-interest income         1.538,564         5.136,883         11.083,532         10.026,451           Net one-interest income         V. V and VII         (2.800,440)         (2.455,211)         (5.559,440)         (5.337,56)           Bad dett sepense onguanatese         VI         1102,83			\$10,675,026	\$10,060,129	\$21,222,640	\$19,836,769
Net interest income         6.739,402         6.373,755         13.374,620         12.2578,343           Non-interset income         IN, VI and VII         3.862,311         2.552,517         7,432,325         5.196,299           Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         VI and VII         (218,000)         1.215,033         175,511         2.092,109           Realized gain on held-to-maturity financial asset, net         IV         -         (48,332)         -         -         (7,123)           Impairment locor excognized by the equity method         20,025         17,389         (49),141         (48,352)         -         (7,123)           Investment income         12,207,966         11,510,619         44,85,152         (22,204,79)         (65,890)         (42,57,82)           Others         11,216,471         (21,20,466         11,510,619         (44,851,152         (22,914)           Bad deb texpense and losses on guarantees         IV, V and VII         (22,97,38)         (60,817)         (61,817)         (61,817)         (61,817)         (61,818,179)         (22,814,910)         (44,875,182)         (22,814,910)         (61,237,91)         (62,829,750)         (11,62,841)         (14,63,8179)         (14,63,8179)         (14,63,8179)         (14,63,8179)         (14,63,8179)						
Non-interest income         IV, VI and VII         2,562,517         7,432,325         5,196,299           Not for incolal assets and liabilities at hir value through profit or loss         VI and VII         2,156,053         17,57,51         2,022,169           Reatized gain on available-for-sale financial assets         IV         -	-	-	,	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         VI and VII         (218,600)         1,215,053         175,511         2,692,169           Realized gain on available-for-sale financial assets         IV         -         (64,332)         -           Gain on forcign currency exchange, net         468,889         226,734         743,316         447,532           Inpairment loss of assets         20,025         17,38         43,535         33,639           Others         IV, VI and VII         277,522         21,5323         170,8352         10,03532         10,03532         10,03532         10,03532         10,022,0452           Net non-interest income         12,267,966         11,510,639         24,458,152         22,804,795           Bad det expense and losses on garantees         IV, V and VI         (2,207,385)         (64,337)         (55,89,69)         (12,72,72)           Depreting expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,97,385)         (2,814,391)         (5,58,276)         (64,437,182)           Depreting expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,92,385)         (62,313)         (5,59,294)         (4,633,294)           Income tax expense         IV, V and VI         (2,92,551)         (2,21,683)         (5,44,394)         (5,24,211)           Othe		-		.,		,,.
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss         VI and VII         (218,600)         1,215,053         175,511         2,692,169           Realized gain on available-for-sale financial assets         IV         -         (64,332)         -           Gain on forcign currency exchange, net         468,889         226,734         743,316         447,532           Inpairment loss of assets         20,025         17,38         43,535         33,639           Others         IV, VI and VII         277,522         21,5323         170,8352         10,03532         10,03532         10,03532         10,03532         10,022,0452           Net non-interest income         12,267,966         11,510,639         24,458,152         22,804,795           Bad det expense and losses on garantees         IV, V and VI         (2,207,385)         (64,337)         (55,89,69)         (12,72,72)           Depreting expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,97,385)         (2,814,391)         (5,58,276)         (64,437,182)           Depreting expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,92,385)         (62,313)         (5,59,294)         (4,633,294)           Income tax expense         IV, V and VI         (2,92,551)         (2,21,683)         (5,44,394)         (5,24,211)           Othe	Net fee income	IV, VI and VII	3,862,511	2,562,517	7,432,325	5,196,299
Realized gain on available-for safe financial asset, net         IV         1,127,647         901,865         1,961,479         1,214,795           Realized gain on belde-omaturity financial asset, net         IV         0         (18,332)         0           Gain on foreign-ematurity financial asset, net         IV         0         (18,332)         0           Impairment loss of assets         0         0,625         17,389         43,353         33,630           Others         IV, VI and VII         227,522         213,323         110,833,32         10,226,452           Net non-interest income         12,267,966         11,510,688         11,108,353         21,267,973           Bad debt expense and losses on guarantees         I19,984         (24,2975)         (55,559,040)         (4,875,182)           Depreciation and amorization expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,20,335)         (26,1837)         (55,859,042)         (52,87,182)           Depreciation and amorization expenses         VI         (20,23,350)         (26,1837)         (51,84,349)         (50,83,270)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         IV         (22,64)         (26,12,319)         (1,64,35,49)         (1,63,349)         (1,63,349)         (1,63,349)         (1,64,35,49)         (1,64,35,49)	Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(218,600)	1,215,053	175,511	
Realized gain on held-to-matunity financial asset, net         IV			1,127,647	901,865		
Gain on foreign currency exchange, net         468.859         226,734         743.316         487.532           Impairment loss of assets         -         -         -         (7,123)           Investment income recognized by the equity method         20,625         213.325         775.880         609,141           Net non-intrest income         55.38,564         51.36,883         11.083.322         1022.64.22           Net operating income         12.267.096         11.510.639         24.458,152         22.884,795           Bad debt expense and losses on guarantees         119.983         (262.973)         (65.896)         (127.572)           Operating expenses         Inv, VI and VII         (297.385)         (24.458,152)         (54.84391)         (50.83,276)           Total operating expenses         IV, V and VII         (292.5511)         (25.21.688)         (5.484.391)         (50.83,276)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         6.364.213         6.007.910         11.624.518)         (10.438.79)           Income from continking operations before income taxe         VI         (612.561)         (828.311)         (1.438.649)         (1.6035.594)           Not income         Stripperepensive income         VI         (02.277)         (03.345)         (04.47.13)	-	IV	-	-	(48,332)	-
Impairment loss of assets         -         -         (7,123)           Investment income recognized by the equity method         20,625         17,399         43,333         33,6369           Others         IV, VI and VII         277,528         609,141         0         609,141           Net non-interest income         12,267,966         51,36,883         11,083,532         10,226,452           Net operating income         12,267,966         11,50,639         24,488,152         22,844,795           End dot recepneand losse on guarantees         10,9933         262,9735         (127,572)           Operating expenses         VI         van VI         (2,800,840)         (2,456,231)         (5,559,040)         (4,875,182)           Depreciation ad amorization expenses         IV, VI and VI         (2,925,511)         (2,521,688)         (5,443,491)         (5,038,276)           Total operating expenses         IV, VI and VI         (2,925,511)         (1,27,67,731         (1,403,549)         (1,603,594)           Net norme         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,653,540           Other comprehensive income         VI         624,621,91         (2,45,10)         -           Total operating expenses         VI         61,642,610         (2,77,7			468,859	226,734		487,532
Investment income recognized by the equity method         20.625         17,389         43.533         33.639           Others         IV, VI and VI         277,522         213.638         11.085.032         10.226.425           Net non-interest income         12.267.966         11.510.639         24.458.152         22.804.795           Bid det expense and losses on guarantees         119.083         Cd6.9731         (C5.896)         (27.572)           Operating expenses         IV         V and VI         (297.385)         (C6.18.37)         (S1.807)         (S2.47.21)           Other general and administrative expenses         VI         (297.385)         (C6.18.37)         (S1.8107)         (S2.47.21)           Other general and administrative expenses         VI         (297.385)         (C6.18.37)         (S1.8107)         (S2.47.21)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         6.364.213         6.007.910         (12.76.7.7.38)         12.239.044           Income tax expense         IV and VI         (292.521)         (S2.81.087)         (E4.83.19)         (E4.83.19)           Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         Interval         S7.75.52         S.179.559         11.284.089         10.635.450           Other comprehensive income         VI         (292.679)			-	-	-	
Others         IV, VI and VII         277,522         213,325         775,880         600,141           Net non-interest income         5,538,564         5,136,883         11,028,532         110,226,4395           Bad dobt expense and losses on guarantees         119,083         (262,973)         (65,896)         (117,512)           Operating expenses         119,083         (262,973)         (65,896)         (127,572)           Operating expenses         V         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,721)           Obergeneral and administrative expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,900,840)         (2,252,511)         (2,523,756)         (11,624,518)         (10,438,179)           Income trac expense         IV, V and VI         (2,252,713)         (12,83,756)         (11,624,518)         (10,438,179)           Income trac expense         IV and VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1,483,649)         (1,603,549)           Net norme         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         VI         (292,679)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Not to be reclassified of nicome tax         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713) <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>20,625</td><td>17,389</td><td>43,353</td><td></td></t<>	-		20,625	17,389	43,353	
Net non-interest income         5.538,564         5.136,883         11,083,532         10,226,452           Net operating income         112,267,966         11,510,635         24,458,152         22,804,795           Bad debt expense and losses on guarantees         119,983         (262,973)         (65,896)         (127,572)           Operating expenses         III,9983         (262,973)         (5559,040)         (4,875,182)           Deprectation and amortization expenses         VI         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,721)           Other general and administrative expenses         IV, VI and VI         (2,225,511)         (2,512,688)         (5,484,21)         (0,0438,179)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         6,364,213         6,007,910         12,767,738         112,239,044           Not to be reclassified to profit or loss as financial liabilities         of change from credit risk         VI         634,843         -         257,704         -           Not to be reclassified on profit or loss as financial liabilities         of change from credit risk         VI         92,2677)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified to profit or loss         Stinate of other comprehensive income         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713) <td></td> <td>IV, VI and VII</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		IV, VI and VII				
Net operating income         12,267,966         11,510,639         24,458,152         22,804,795           Bad debt expense and losses on guarantees         119,983         (c62,973)         (c65,896)         (127,572)           Operating expenses         Employee benefits expenses         V1         (207,385)         (c61,837)         (c54,843)         (c54,873)         (c54,843)         (c54,843)         (c54,843)         (c54,843)         (c54,843,91)         (c50,837,0)         (c54,843,91)         (c50,837,0)         (c54,843,91)         (c50,837,0)         (c64,84,91)         (c50,837,0)         (c54,843,91)         (c50,837,0)         (c64,84,91)         (c50,83,270)         (c10,24,518)         (c10,488,179)         (c60,32,760)         (c1,24,518)         (c10,488,179)         (c60,32,760)         (c1,24,518)         (c10,488,179)         (c60,32,760)         (c1,24,518)         (c1,2	Net non-interest income	· · ·				
Bad debt expense and losses on guarantees         119,983         (262,973)         (65,896)         (127,572)           Operating expenses         Employee benefits expenses         VI         (2,800,840)         (2,456,231)         (5,559,040)         (4,875,182)           Depreciation and amortization expenses         VI         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,721)           Other general and administrative expenses         IV, VI and VII         (2,925,511)         (2,523,736)         (11,624,518)         (10,438,179)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         (632,736)         (52,39,736)         (11,602,518)         (1,603,594)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         (632,736)         (127,77,738         (12,239,044)           Income for continuing operations before income taxes         (632,736)         (11,602,518)         (1,603,594)           Not income         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         (1,635,450)           Other comprehensive income         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not telated to be reclassified or profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           To be reclassified to	Net operating income	-				
Operating expenses         IV. V and VI         (2,800,840)         (2,456,231)         (5,559,040)         (4,875,182)           Depreciation and amorization expenses         VI         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,2721)           Other general and administrative expenses         IV. VI and VII         (2,2925,511)         (2,251,688)         (5,589,240)         (1,483,649)         (1,433,179)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         6,364,213         6,007,910         12,767,738         12,239,044           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         1V and VI         (612,561)         (628,311)         (1,483,649)         (1,603,594)           Net income         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities of change from credit risk         VI         544,864         257,704         -           To be reclassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         (2,22,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Employee benefits expenses         IV, V and VI         (2,800,840)         (2,456,231)         (5,559,040)         (4,875,182)           Depreciation and amorization expenses         VI         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,721)           Other general and administrative expenses         IV, VI and VII         (2,925,511)         (2,523,9756)         (11,624,518)         (10,438,179)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         6,364,213         6,007,910         12,767,738         12,239,044           Income tax expense         IV and VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1,483,649)         (1,603,594)           Net income         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Nt to be reclassified to profit or loss as financial liabilities         5         5         5         5         7         4         -           Other comprehensive income         VI         544,864         257,704         -         -           Not relassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         (92,627)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified of income tax         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (465,12	· -	-	.,		(	
Depreciation and amortization expenses         VI         (297,385)         (261,837)         (581,087)         (524,721)           Other general and administrative expenses         IV, VI and VII         (2,225,511)         (2,225,618)         (0,438,179)         (6,033,76)         (5,239,756)         (11,624,518)         (0,0438,179)         (6,037,76)         (5,239,756)         (11,624,518)         (0,0438,179)         (1,603,594)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         IV and VI         (612,561)         (622,376)         (2,225,511)         (1,623,594)         (1,603,594)           Net income         Image from continuing operations before income taxes         Image from credit risk         VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1,483,649)         (1,603,594)           Other comprehensive income         Image from credit risk         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not related to be reclassified to profit or loss         Image from credit risk         VI         (292,679)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (24,826)         (298,153)         (12,877)         93,284           Share of other comprehensive income one sascoiates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method		IV. V and VI	(2.800.840)	(2.456.231)	(5,559,040)	(4.875,182)
Other general and administrative expenses         IV, VI and VII         (2,925,511)         (2,521,688)         (5,484,391)         (5,038,276)           Total operating expenses         (6,023,736)         (5,239,756)         (11,624,518)         (10,438,179)           Income from continuing operations before income taxes         (6,42,213)         6,007,910         12,767,738         12,239,044           Income tax expense         IV and VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1,483,649)         (1,603,594)           Net income         S,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss a financial liabilities of change from credit risk         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not related to be reclassified or income tax         VI         (92,627)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified or income tax         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (465,129)         982,894           Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         57,085         55,037.71         915,633						
Total operating expenses       (6.023,736)       (5.239,756)       (11.624,518)       (10.438,179)         Income from continuing operations before income taxes       6,364,213       6,007,910       12,767,738       12,239,044         Income tax expense       IV and VI       (612,561)       (828,311)       (1.483,649)       (1.603,594)         Net income       5,751,652       5,179,599       11.284,089       10,635,450         Other comprehensive income       Not to be reclassified to profit or loss       5,751,652       5,179,599       11.284,089       10,635,450         Other comprehensive income       VI       544,864       -       257,704       -         Not related to be reclassified of income tax       VI       (92,627)       -       (43,810)       -         To be reclassified to profit or loss       Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation       VI       (292,769)       (393,345)       (654,713)       (91,407)         Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets       VI       (948,154)       626,183       (465,129)       982,894         Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures       accounted for using the equity method       VI       5,738       50,537       181,019       9,368         Other comprehensive income       S5,022,78	· ·					
Income from continuing operations before income taxes         IV and VI         6.364.213         6.007.910         12,767,738         12,239,044           Income tax expense         IV and VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1.483,649)         (1.603,594)           Net income         5.751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         5.751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss as financial liabilities         of change from credit risk         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         (92,627)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income ta	-					
Income tax expense         IV and VI         (612,561)         (828,311)         (1.483,649)         (1,603,594)           Net income         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           To be reclassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           To be reclassified of profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (465,129)         982,894           Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         57,085         50,537         181,019         9,368           Othe		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Net income         5,751,652         5,179,599         11,284,089         10,635,450           Other comprehensive income         Not to be reclassified to profit or loss as financial liabilities of change from credit risk         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         (92,627)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI         (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (4651,29)         982,894           Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         57,085         50,537         181,019         9,368           Other comprehensive income         (728,866)         298,153         (712,877)         915,633           Total comprehensive income         \$5,719,350         \$5,141,216         \$11,251,043           Not-controlling interests         32,302         38,383         80,440         98,617		IV and VI				
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities         of change from credit risk       VI       544,864       -       257,704       -         Not related to be reclassified of income tax       VI       (92,627)       -       (43,810)       -         To be reclassified to profit or loss         (948,154)       626,183       (654,713)       (91,407)         Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets       VI       (948,154)       626,183       (465,129)       982,894         Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures            943,154       (202,769)       (393,345)       (465,129)       982,894         Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures            943,154       (202,769)       (393,345)       (465,129)       982,894          Other comprehensive income at associates and joint ventures	-	· · · · · ·				
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss         Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities         of change from credit risk       VI       544,864       -       257,704       -         Not related to be reclassified of income tax       VI       (92,627)       -       (43,810)       -         To be reclassified to profit or loss         (948,154)       626,183       (654,713)       (91,407)         Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets       VI       (948,154)       626,183       (465,129)       982,894         Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures            943,154       (202,769)       (393,345)       (465,129)       982,894         Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures            943,154       (202,769)       (393,345)       (465,129)       982,894          Other comprehensive income at associates and joint ventures		-				
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities           of change from credit risk         VI         544,864         -         257,704         -           Not related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         (92,627)         -         (43,810)         -           To be reclassified to profit or loss          (292,769)         (393,345)         (654,713)         (91,407)           Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (465,129)         982,894           Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         57,085         50,537         181,019         9,368           Other comprehensive income         12,052         14,778         12,052         \$11,551,083           Net income attributable to:         12,032         \$14,783         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Net income         \$5,719,350         \$5,141,216         \$11,203,649         \$10,536,833           Non-controlling interests         32,302         38,383         80,440         98,617           Net income	Other comprehensive income					
of change from credit riskVI $544.864$ - $257,704$ -Not related to be reclassified of income taxVI $(92,627)$ - $(43,810)$ -To be reclassified to profit or lossExchange differences on translating of foreign operationVI $(292,769)$ $(393,345)$ $(654,713)$ $(91,407)$ Net gains on available-for-sale financial assetsVI $(948,154)$ $626,183$ $(465,129)$ $982,894$ Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint venturesaccounted for using the equity methodVI $2,735$ $14,778$ $12,052$ $14,778$ Related to be reclassified of income taxVI $57,085$ $50,537$ $181,019$ $9,368$ Other comprehensive income(728,866) $298,153$ $(712,877)$ $915,633$ Total comprehensive income $$55,022,786$ $$5,477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ Net income attributable to: $$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Equity holders of the parent $$5,03,576$ $$5,573,239$ $$11,203,649$ $$10,635,450$ Net comprehensive income $$50,63,566$ $$5,503,239$ $$10,601,194$ $$11,451,919$ Non-controlling interests $(40,780)$ $(25,487)$ $(29,982)$ $99,164$ Total comprehensive income $$50,22,786$ $$5,477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ Equity holders of the parent $$5,02,2786$ $$5,477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ For all comprehensive income $$50,22,786$ $$5,477,752$ <td< td=""><td>Not to be reclassified to profit or loss</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Not to be reclassified to profit or loss					
Not related to be reclassified of income tax         VI $(92,627)$ $(43,810)$ $-$ To be reclassified to profit or loss         Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation         VI $(292,769)$ $(393,345)$ $(654,713)$ $(91,407)$ Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI $(948,154)$ $626,183$ $(465,129)$ $982,894$ Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method         VI $2,735$ $14,778$ $12,052$ $14,778$ Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI $57,085$ $50,537$ $181,019$ $9,368$ Other comprehensive income         VI $57,085$ $50,537$ $181,207$ $915,633$ Total comprehensive income $$5,022,786$ $$5477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ Net income $$55,719,350$ $$51,141,216$ $$11,203,649$ $$10,633,643$ Net comprehensive income attributable to: $$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Equity holders of the parent $$5,053,566$ $$55,503,239$ $$10,601,194$ <	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities					
To be reclassified to profit or lossExchange differences on translating of foreign operationVI $(292,769)$ $(393,345)$ $(654,713)$ $(91,407)$ Net gains on available-for-sale financial assetsVI $(948,154)$ $626,183$ $(465,129)$ $982,894$ Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures $accounted for using the equity methodVI2,73514,77812,05214,778Related to be reclassified of income taxVI57,08550,537181,0199,368Other comprehensive income(728,866)298,153(712,877)915,633Total comprehensive income$5,022,786$5,477,752$10,571,212$11,551,083Net income attributable to:$5,719,350$5,141,216$11,203,649$10,536,833Non-controlling interests32,30238,38380,44098,617Net comprehensive income attributable to:$5,063,566$5,503,239$10,601,194$11,451,919Non-controlling interests(40,780)(25,487)(29,982)99,164Total comprehensive income$5,022,786$5,477,752$10,571,212$11,551,083Equity holders of the parent$5,063,566$5,503,239$10,601,194$11,451,919Non-controlling interests(40,780)(25,487)(29,982)99,164Total comprehensive income$5,022,786$5,477,752$10,571,212$11,551,083Earnings per share (In dollars)$	of change from credit risk	VI	544,864	-	257,704	-
Exchange differences on translating of foreign operationVI $(292,769)$ $(393,345)$ $(654,713)$ $(91,407)$ Net gains on available-for-sale financial assetsVI $(948,154)$ $626,183$ $(465,129)$ $982,894$ Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures $(948,154)$ $626,183$ $(465,129)$ $982,894$ accounted for using the equity methodVI $2,735$ $14,778$ $12,052$ $14,778$ Related to be reclassified of income taxVI $57,085$ $50,537$ $181,019$ $9,368$ Other comprehensive income $(728,866)$ $298,153$ $(712,877)$ $915,633$ Total comprehensive income $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,477,752$ $\$10,571,212$ $\$11,551,083$ Net income attributable to: $\$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Net comprehensive income attributable to: $\$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Net comprehensive income attributable to: $\$5,063,566$ $\$5,503,239$ $\$10,601,194$ $\$11,451,919$ Non-controlling interests $(40,780)$ $(25,487)$ $(29,982)$ $99,164$ Total comprehensive income $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,477,752$ $\$10,571,212$ $\$11,551,083$ Equity holders of the parent $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,023,239$ $\$10,601,194$ $\$11,451,919$ Non-controlling interests $(40,780)$ $(25,487)$ $(29,982)$ $99,164$ Total comprehensive income $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,477,752$ $\$10,571,212$ $\$11,551,083$ Earnings per share	Not related to be reclassified of income tax	VI	(92,627)	-	(43,810)	-
Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets         VI         (948,154)         626,183         (465,129)         982,894           Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method         VI         2,735         14,778         12,052         14,778           Related to be reclassified of income tax         VI         57,085         50,537         181,019         9,368           Other comprehensive income         (728,866)         298,153         (712,877)         915,633           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,141,216         \$11,203,649         \$10,536,833           Non-controlling interests         32,302         38,383         80,440         98,617           Net income         \$5,719,350         \$5,141,216         \$11,203,649         \$10,635,450           Net income         \$5,719,350         \$5,141,216         \$11,203,649         \$10,635,450           Net income         \$5,751,652         \$5,179,599         \$11,248,089         \$10,635,450           Net comprehensive income attributable to:         \$5,063,566         \$5,503,239         \$10,601,194         \$11,451,919           Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total	To be reclassified to profit or loss					
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures         accounted for using the equity method       VI $2,735$ $14,778$ $12,052$ $14,778$ Related to be reclassified of income tax       VI $57,085$ $50,537$ $181,019$ $9,368$ Other comprehensive income       (728,866) $298,153$ (712,877) $915,633$ Total comprehensive income $$5,022,786$ $$5,477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ Net income attributable to: $$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Non-controlling interests $$2,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Net income $$5,751,652$ $$5,179,599$ $$11,284,089$ $$10,633,450$ Net income $$5,063,566$ $$5,503,239$ $$10,601,194$ $$11,451,919$ Non-controlling interests $(40,780)$ $(25,487)$ $(29,982)$ $99,164$ Total comprehensive income $$5,022,786$ $$5,477,752$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$ Earnings per share (In dollars) $$10,191$ $$11,451,919$ $$10,571,212$ $$11,551,083$	Exchange differences on translating of foreign operation	VI	(292,769)	(393,345)	(654,713)	(91,407)
Accounted for using the equity method       VI       2,735       14,778       12,052       14,778         Related to be reclassified of income tax       VI       57,085       50,537       181,019       9,368         Other comprehensive income       (728,866)       298,153       (712,877)       915,633         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Net income attributable to:       \$5,719,350       \$5,141,216       \$11,203,649       \$10,536,833         Non-controlling interests       32,302       38,383       80,440       98,617         Net income       \$5,751,652       \$5,179,599       \$11,284,089       \$10,635,450         Net comprehensive income attributable to:       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$11,451,919       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919	Net gains on available-for-sale financial assets	VI	(948,154)	626,183	(465,129)	982,894
Related to be reclassified of income tax       VI       57,085       50,537       181,019       9,368         Other comprehensive income       (728,866)       298,153       (712,877)       915,633         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Net income attributable to:       Equity holders of the parent       \$5,719,350       \$5,141,216       \$11,203,649       \$10,536,833         Non-controlling interests       32,302       38,383       80,440       98,617         Net income       \$5,751,652       \$5,179,599       \$11,284,089       \$10,635,450         Net comprehensive income attributable to:       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$11,451,919       \$11,451,919	Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures					
Other comprehensive income $(728,866)$ $298,153$ $(712,877)$ $915,633$ Total comprehensive income $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,477,752$ $\$10,571,212$ $\$11,551,083$ Net income attributable to:Equity holders of the parent $\$5,719,350$ $\$5,141,216$ $\$11,203,649$ $\$10,536,833$ Non-controlling interests $32,302$ $38,383$ $80,440$ $98,617$ Net income $\$5,751,652$ $\$5,179,599$ $\$11,284,089$ $\$10,635,450$ Net comprehensive income attributable to: $\$5,063,566$ $\$5,503,239$ $\$10,601,194$ $\$11,451,919$ Non-controlling interests $(40,780)$ $(25,487)$ $(29,982)$ $99,164$ Total comprehensive income $\$5,022,786$ $\$5,477,752$ $\$10,571,212$ $\$11,551,083$ Earnings per share (In dollars) $\$11,551,083$ $\$11,551,083$	accounted for using the equity method	VI	2,735	14,778	12,052	14,778
Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Net income attributable to:       Equity holders of the parent       \$5,719,350       \$5,141,216       \$11,203,649       \$10,536,833         Non-controlling interests       32,302       38,383       80,440       98,617         Net income       \$5,751,652       \$5,179,599       \$11,284,089       \$10,635,450         Net comprehensive income attributable to:       Equity holders of the parent       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$11,451,919       \$11,451,919	Related to be reclassified of income tax	VI	57,085	50,537	181,019	9,368
Net income attributable to:       \$5,719,350       \$5,141,216       \$11,203,649       \$10,536,833         Non-controlling interests       32,302       38,383       80,440       98,617         Net income       \$5,751,652       \$5,179,599       \$11,284,089       \$10,635,450         Net comprehensive income attributable to:       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$10       \$11,551,083       \$11,551,083       \$11,551,083	Other comprehensive income	_	(728,866)	298,153	(712,877)	915,633
Equity holders of the parent       \$5,719,350       \$5,141,216       \$11,203,649       \$10,536,833         Non-controlling interests       32,302       38,383       80,440       98,617         Net income       \$5,751,652       \$5,179,599       \$11,284,089       \$10,635,450         Net comprehensive income attributable to:       Equity holders of the parent       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$11,251,083       \$11,251,083	Total comprehensive income	<u>-</u>	\$5,022,786	\$5,477,752	\$10,571,212	\$11,551,083
Non-controlling interests         32,302         38,383         80,440         98,617           Net income         \$5,751,652         \$5,179,599         \$11,284,089         \$10,635,450           Net comprehensive income attributable to:         Equity holders of the parent         \$5,063,566         \$5,503,239         \$10,601,194         \$11,451,919           Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)         States of the states of th	Net income attributable to:	-				
Net income         \$5,751,652         \$5,179,599         \$11,284,089         \$10,635,450           Net comprehensive income attributable to:         Equity holders of the parent         \$5,063,566         \$5,503,239         \$10,601,194         \$11,451,919           Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)         Kollars         Kolans         Kollars         Kollars <td>Equity holders of the parent</td> <td></td> <td>\$5,719,350</td> <td>\$5,141,216</td> <td>\$11,203,649</td> <td>\$10,536,833</td>	Equity holders of the parent		\$5,719,350	\$5,141,216	\$11,203,649	\$10,536,833
Net comprehensive income attributable to:         \$5,063,566         \$5,503,239         \$10,601,194         \$11,451,919           Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)           \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083	Non-controlling interests	_	32,302	38,383	80,440	98,617
Equity holders of the parent       \$5,063,566       \$5,503,239       \$10,601,194       \$11,451,919         Non-controlling interests       (40,780)       (25,487)       (29,982)       99,164         Total comprehensive income       \$5,022,786       \$5,477,752       \$10,571,212       \$11,551,083         Earnings per share (In dollars)       \$10,114       \$11,451,919       \$11,451,919	Net income	<u>-</u>	\$5,751,652	\$5,179,599	\$11,284,089	\$10,635,450
Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083	Net comprehensive income attributable to:	-				
Non-controlling interests         (40,780)         (25,487)         (29,982)         99,164           Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083	Equity holders of the parent		\$5,063,566	\$5,503,239	\$10,601,194	\$11,451,919
Total comprehensive income         \$5,022,786         \$5,477,752         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083           Earnings per share (In dollars)         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083         \$10,571,212         \$11,551,083			(40,780)	(25,487)	(29,982)	
	Total comprehensive income	-	\$5,022,786			\$11,551,083
Net income from continuing operationsVI\$0.82\$0.74\$1.61\$1.52	Earnings per share (In dollars)					
	Net income from continuing operations	VI	\$0.82	\$0.74	\$1.61	\$1.52

#### English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries Consolidated statements of changes in equity For the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

	Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent													
			R	etained earning	gs			Equity	adjustment			-		
Items	Capital stock	Capital reserves	Legal reserves	Special reserves	Undistributed earnings	Foreign currency translation adjustment	Unrealized gains or losses on available- for-sale financial assets	Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as financial liabilities of change from credit risk		Revaluation	Others	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total Equity
Balance, 1 January 2014	\$64,668,494	\$23,971,498	\$26,281,089	\$1,890,118	\$11,785,535	\$(309,082)	\$1,292,205	\$-	\$-	\$145,979	\$(953)	\$129,724,883	\$3,438,990	\$133,163,873
Effect of retroactive and restated	-	-	-	-	(6,138)	-	-	-	(531,201)	-	-	(537,339)	-	(537,339)
Balance, 1 January 2014 (restated)	64,668,494	23,971,498	26,281,089	1,890,118	11,779,397	(309,082)	1,292,205	-	(531,201)	145,979	(953)	129,187,544	3,438,990	132,626,534
Earnings appropriation and distribution (Note)														
Legal Reserves	-	-	3,491,812	-	(3,491,812)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Dividends	-	-	-	-	(5,703,293)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,703,293)	-	(5,703,293)
Stock Dividends	2,444,268	-	-	-	(2,444,268)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2014	-	-	-	-	10,536,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,536,833	98,617	10,635,450
Other comprehensive income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2014		-	-	-	-	(71,916)	987,002	-	-	-	-	915,086	547	915,633
Total comprehensive income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2014			-	-	10,536,833	(71,916)	987,002	-		-	-	11,451,919	99,164	11,551,083
Price difference between book value and fair value on purchase of subsidiary equity	у -	(2,086)	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	(2,086)	-	(2,086)
Special reserves reversal	-	-	-	(9,166)	9,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-controlling Interests		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	(165,215)	( ) /
Balance, 30 June 2014	\$67,112,762	\$23,969,412	\$29,772,901	\$1,880,952	\$10,686,023	\$(380,998)	\$2,279,207	\$-	\$(531,201)	\$145,979	\$(953)	\$134,934,084	\$3,372,939	\$138,307,023
Balance, 1 January 2015	\$67,112,762	\$23,969,412	\$29,772,901	\$1,880,952	\$17,761,639	\$792,281	\$3,009,677	\$48,151	\$(547,612)	\$145,504	\$(1,437)	\$143,944,230	\$3,673,213	\$147,617,443
Earnings appropriation and distribution (Note)														
Legal Reserves	-	-	5,300,609	-	(5,300,609)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Reserves	-	-	-	67,381	(67,381)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Dividends	-	-	-	-	(10,066,914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,066,914)	-	(10,066,914)
Stock Dividends	2,366,843	-	-	-	(2,366,843)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015	-	-	-	-	11,203,649	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,203,649	80,440	11,284,089
Other comprehensive income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015	-	-	-	-	-	(481,462)	(334,887)	213,894		-	-	(602,455)	(110,422)	(712,877)
Total comprehensive income for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015				-	11,203,649	(481,462)	(334,887)	213,894			-	10,601,194	(29,982)	10,571,212
Special reserves reversal	-	-	-	(33,796)	33,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	14,173	-	-	-	-	(14,173)	-	-	-	-
Balance, 30 June 2015	\$69,479,605	\$23,969,412	\$35,073,510	\$1,914,537	\$11,211,510	\$310,819	\$2,674,790	\$262,045	\$(547,612)	\$131,331	\$(1,437)	\$144,478,510	\$3,643,231	\$148,121,741

Note: Bouns to emplayees NT \$1,500 thousands deducted from consolidated stamements of comprehensive income

#### English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries Consolidated statements of cash flows For the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)	)	
Items	2015.01.01- 2015.06.30	2014.01.01- 2014.06.30 (Adjusted)
Operating activities	¢10 767 700	¢10.020.044
Net income before income tax Adjustment items:	\$12,767,738	\$12,239,044
Non-cash adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:		
Depreciation expenses	469,187	436,683
Amortization expenses	111,900	88,038
Bad debt expenses	65,896	127,572
Interest expense	7,848,020	7,258,426
Interest income	(21,222,640)	(19,836,769)
Dividends income	(98,104)	(261,941)
Proportionate share of gains from associates or joint venture under equity method	(43,353)	(33,639)
(Gain) Loss on disposal of property and equipment	1,293	(31,277)
Gain on disposal of investment properties	(37,277)	(34,506)
Loss on disposal of intangible assets	35,492	-
Impairment loss of non-financial assets	-	7,123
(Gain) Loss on valuation of investment properties	76,063	(7,611)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(62,877)	(5,497)
Change in operating assets and liabilities	(2, 1, 41, 602)	(2 (25 470)
Increase in due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks	(3,141,602)	(2,635,479)
Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	6,978,196	32,860,432
Decrease in derivative financial assets for hedging (Increase) decrease in receivables	227,378	199,734 38,411,735
Increase in discounts and loans	(18,503,390) (2,551,070)	
(Increase) decrease in available-for-sale financial assets	(2,551,970) (25,190,661)	(79,132,516) 3,649,601
(Increase) decrease in held-to-maturity financial assets	2,209,463	(301,119)
Decrease in other financial assets	7,673	17,931
Increase in investments in debt securities with no active market	(104,610,135)	(51,534,002)
(Increase) decrease in other assets	705,839	(3,202,542)
Increase (decrease) in due to the Central Bank and other banks	(655,516)	10,455,328
Increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	6,648,891	2,088,888
Increase in securities sold under agreements to repurchase	16,569,598	4,180,903
Increase (decrease) in payables	4,026,422	(419,858)
Increase in deposits and remittances	43,908,916	34,449,297
Increase (decrease) in other financial liabilities	(6,263,206)	28,925,289
Increase (decrease) in provisions	(11,009)	65,337
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	(62,276)	740,233
Cash flows (used in) from operating activities	(79,796,051)	18,764,838
Interest received	19,751,189	18,402,120
Cash dividends received	98,104	261,941
Interest paid	(8,065,696)	(6,657,147)
Income tax paid	(1,557,449)	(1,346,231)
Net cash flows (used in) from operating activities	(69,569,903)	29,425,521
Investing activities Capital return due to capital decrease in equity-accounted investee		509
Purchase of property and equipment	(316,523)	(399,459)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	3,448	(399,439) 51,976
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of assets held for sale	5,440	65,981
Purchase of intangible assets	(83,939)	(43,207)
Proceeds from sale of investment properties	190,727	98,483
Increase in other assets	(3,060,689)	(883,562)
Cash dividends received	1,731	1,187
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(3,265,245)	(1,108,092)
Financing activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Decrease in funds borrowed from the Central Bank and call loans from banks	(1,585,900)	(1,750)
Increase (decrease) in financial debentures payable	(418,825)	14,797,578
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	701,945	(23,261)
Distribution of cash dividends	(10,066,914)	(5,703,293)
Net cash flow from financing activities	(11,369,694)	9,069,274
Effects of foreign exchange rate changes	(642,507)	(91,465)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(84,847,349)	37,295,238
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	281,029,377	184,944,809
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$196,182,028	\$222,240,047
The components of cash and cash equivalents	\$116 161 200	¢111 004 055
Cash and cash equivalents in balance sheet Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks conformed	\$116,464,326	\$111,004,855
to the definition of cash and cash equivalents in IAS7	63,345,786	92,018,297
Securities purchased under agreements to resell conformed	05,545,700	92,010,297
to the definition of cash and cash equivalents in IAS7	16,371,916	19,216,895
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$196,182,028	\$222,240,047
	<i>4120,102,020</i>	<i><b>↓∠∠∠</b>,<b>∠</b>,<b>0</b>,<b>0</b>,<b>1</b></i>

Cathay United Bank and Its Subsidiaries

Notes to consolidated financial statements

For the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### I. Business

Cathay United Bank ("the Bank"), The Bank started its operations on 20 May 1975 and is engaged in the following operations: (1) all commercial banking operations authorized by the ROC Banking Act ("Banking Act"); (2) international banking business and related operations; (3) trust business; (4) off-shore banking business; and (5) other financial operations related to the promotion of investments by overseas Chinese. The Bank's registered office and the main business location is at No.7, Songren Rd., Taipei City, Republic of China (R.O.C.).

The Bank's stock was traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (the "TWSE") until 18 December 2002. On 18 December 2002, the Bank became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. ("Cathay Financial Holdings") through a conversion transaction and delisted from TWSE. Under the Financial Institutions Merger Act, the Bank engaged in a merger with the former Cathay United Bank, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cathay Financial Holdings. The record date for such merger was 27 October 2003 and UWCCB survived and was renamed Cathay United Bank.

The Bank merged with Lucky Bank on 1 January 2007. The Bank was the surviving entity after this merger and Lucky Bank was the extinguished entity. In addition, the Bank acquired specific assets, liabilities, and business of China United Trust & Investment Corporation ("CUTIC") on 29 December 2007.

As of 30 June 2015 and 2014, the Bank and its subsidiaries employed 9,570 and 9,076 employees, respectively.

Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. is the Bank's parent.

## II. Date and procedures of authorization of financial statements for issue

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries ("the Group") for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, were authorized for issue in accordance with the Board of Directors' resolution on 20 August 2015.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### III. Newly issued or revised standards and interpretations

(1) Changes in accounting policies resulting from applying for the first time certain standards and amendments

The Group applied for the first time International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and Interpretations issued, revised or amended, which are recognized by Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") and become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015. The nature and the impact of each new standard and amendment that has a material effect on the Group is described below:

## A. IAS 19 Employee Benefits

The revised IAS 19 brought about the following changes to defined benefit plans which are summarized below:

- (a) The interest cost and expected return on plan assets used in the previous version of IAS 19 are replaced with a net-interest amount under the revised IAS 19, which is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset at the start of each annual reporting period.
- (b) In the previous version of IAS 19, past service cost is recognized as an expense immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, or on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. Under the revised IAS 19, all past service costs are recognized at the earlier of when the amendment/curtailment occurs or when the related restructuring or termination costs are recognized. Therefore unvested past service cost is no longer deferred over future vesting periods.
- (c) The revised IAS 19 required more disclosure.
- (d) The Group applied the revised IAS 19 Employee Benefits retrospectively in the current period in accordance with the transitional provisions set out in the revised standard except that the carrying amount of assets was not adjusted for changes in employee benefit cost that were included in the carrying amount before 1 January 2014. The figures of the earliest comparative period presented and the comparative period have been accordingly restated.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(e) In the previous version of IAS 19, the Group amortize the amount that net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses exceed 10% of the greater of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets over the expected remaining working lives of employees participating in the plan. Under the amended standard, the remeasurement of net defined benefit liability (asset) will be recognized in other comprehensive income and other equity immediately when occur.

Adjusted items and amount influenced during each period:

Impact on the statements of comprehensive income:

			2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
			2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Operating expense:				
Decrease in staff expens	e		\$3,020	\$4,272
Increase in net income befo	ore tax		3,020	4,272
Increase in income tax expe	ense		(514)	(727)
Increase in net income			\$2,506	\$3,545
Earnings per share				
Basic earnings per share			\$-	\$-
			2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
			2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Operating expense:				
Decrease in staff expens	e		\$6,039	\$8,543
Increase in net income befo	ore tax		6,039	8,543
Increase in income tax expe	ense		(1,027)	(1,453)
Increase in net income			\$5,012	\$7,090
Earnings per share				
Basic earnings per share			\$-	\$-
Impact on the balance sheet	ts:			
-	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30	2014.01.01
Increase in accrued				
pension liabilities	\$644,044	\$650,083	\$638,854	\$647,396
Increase in deferred tax	100.405	110 714	100 60 7	110.055
assets	109,487	110,514	108,605	110,057
Retained earnings Increase (decrease) in				
undistributed earnings	13,055	8,043	952	(6,138)
Decrease in other equity	(547,612)	(547,612)	(531,201)	(531,201)
Decrease in other equity	(377,012)	(377,012)	(331,201)	(331,201)

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### B. IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments"

- (a) According to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability presented in current profit or loss is revised to be attributable to credit risk of that liability shall be presented in other comprehensive income, except that to avoid the accounting mismatch in profit or loss or loan commitments and financial guarantee contract that shall be presented in profit or loss.
- (b) The Group adopts the amendments to IAS 9 "Financial Instruments" and the figures of the earliest comparative period presented and the comparative period have been accordingly restated.

Adjusted items and amount influenced during each period:

Impact on the statements of comprehensive income:

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Non-interest income:		
Decrease in gain on financial asset and liabilities at		
fair value through profit or loss	\$(544,864)	\$-
Decrease in net income before tax	(544,864)	-
Decrease in income tax expense	92,627	
Decrease in net income	\$(452,237)	\$-
Earnings per share		
Basic earnings per share	\$(0.07)	\$-
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Non-interest income:		
Decrease in gain on financial asset and liabilities at		
fair value through profit or loss	\$(257,704)	\$-
Decrease in net income before tax	(257,704)	-
Decrease in income tax expense	43,810	
Decrease in net income	\$(213,894)	\$-
Earnings per share		
Basic earnings per share	\$(0.03)	\$-

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Impact on the balance sheets:

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30	2014.01.01
Retained earnings				
Decrease in				
undistributed earnings	\$(262,045)	\$(48,151)	\$-	\$-
Increase in other equity	262,045	48,151	-	-

#### C. IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure" - Transfers of financial assets

The amendment sets out the requirements for additional nature and quantitative disclosures for transferred financial assets not derecognized and transferred financial assets that represent continuing involvement. The Group has added additional nature and quantitative disclosures for transferred financial assets.

# D. IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure" – Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The amendment sets out the requirements for additional disclosures on the legally enforceable rights to off-set and netting arrangements, with additional disclosures providing guidance on the potential effects of netting arrangements. The amendments also require disclosure of information about recognized financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements even if they are not set off under IAS32 . The Group has added additional disclosures on offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities.

## E. IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities"

IFRS 12 *Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities* sets out the requirements for disclosures relating to an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and structured entities. The requirements in IFRS 12 are more comprehensive than the previously existing disclosure requirements, for example, summarized financial information about the associate or disclosure on subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests. Please refer to Note 6 for more details.

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### F. IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurements"

IFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance under IFRS for all fair value measurements. IFRS 13 does not change when an entity is required to use fair value, but rather provides guidance on how to measure fair value under IFRS. The Group re-assessed its policies for measuring fair values. Application of IFRS 13 has not materially impacted the fair value measurements of the Group.

Additional disclosures where required under IFRS 13, are provided in the individual notes relating to the assets and liabilities whose fair values were determined. Fair value hierarchy is provided in Note 12. According to the transitional provisions of IFRS 13, IFRS 13 is applied prospectively as of 1 January 2015; the disclosure requirements of IFRS 13 need not be applied in comparative information before 1 January 2015.

# G. IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" – Presentation of other comprehensive income

Under the amendment, items under other comprehensive income should be split based on nature into other comprehensive income that may be reclassified to profit or loss and Other comprehensive income that may not be reclassified to profit or loss. The Group has adopted the amendments and made amendments to presentation of the statement of other comprehensive income.

## H. IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" - Clarification of comparative information

Under the amendment, when the company applies an accounting policy retrospectively or retroactively restates financial statements, or reclassifies its financial statements resulting in major impact on the financial situation, for presentation of the opening statement of financial position of the earliest comparative period, there will not be a need to provide related notes on the financial condition for the earliest comparative period. The amendment did not materially affect the Group's recognition or valuation, and will only affect the notes to the financial statement.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) Standards or interpretations issued by IASB but not yet recognized by FSC at the date of issuance of the Group's financial statements are listed below.

#### A. IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" (Amendment)

This amendment relates to the amendment issued in May 2011 and requires entities to disclose the recoverable amount of an asset (including goodwill) or a cash-generating unit when an impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. The amendment also requires detailed disclosure of how the fair value less costs of disposal has been measured when an impairment loss has been recognized or reversed, including valuation techniques used, level of fair value hierarchy of assets and key assumptions used in measurement. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

## B. IFRIC 21 "Levies"

This interpretation provides guidance on when to recognize a liability for a levy imposed by a government (both for levies that are accounted for in accordance with IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* and those where the timing and amount of the levy is certain). The interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

#### C. IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" (Amendment)

Under the amendment, there would be no need to discontinue hedge accounting if a hedging derivative was novated, provided certain criteria are met. The interpretation is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

#### D. IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" (Defined benefit plans: employee contributions)

The amendments apply to contributions from employees or third parties to defined benefit plans. The objective of the amendments is to provide a policy choice for a simplified accounting for contributions that are independent of the number of years of employee service, for example, employee contributions that are calculated according to a fixed percentage of salary. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

E. Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (2010-2012 cycle):

#### IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment"

The annual improvements amend the definitions of "vesting condition" and "market condition" and adds definitions for "performance condition" and "service condition" (which were previously part of the definition of "vesting condition"). The amendment prospectively applies to share-based payment transactions for which the grant date is on or after 1 July 2014.

#### IFRS 3 "Business Combinations"

The amendments include: (1) deleting the reference to "other applicable IFRSs" in the classification requirements; (2) deleting the reference to "IAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or other IFRSs as appropriate", other contingent consideration that is not within the scope of IFRS 9 shall be measured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in fair value shall be recognized in profit or loss; (3) amending the classification requirements of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* to clarify that contingent consideration that is a financial asset or financial liability can only be measured at fair value, with changes in fair value being presented in profit or loss depending on the requirements of IFRS 9. The amendments apply prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after 1 July 2014.

#### IFRS 8 "Operating Segments"

The amendments require an entity to disclose the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria to operating segments. The amendments also clarify that an entity shall only provide reconciliations of the total of the reportable segments' assets to the entity's assets if the segment assets are reported regularly. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

## IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement"

The amendment to the Basis for Conclusions of IFRS 13 clarifies that when deleting paragraph B5.4.12 of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* and paragraph AG79 of IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* as consequential amendments from IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*, the IASB did not intend to change the measurement requirements for short-term receivables and payables.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment"

The amendment clarifies that when an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, the accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

## IAS 24 "Related Party Disclosures"

The amendment clarifies that an entity providing key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity is a related party of the reporting entity. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

## IAS 38 "Intangible Assets"

The amendment clarifies that when an intangible asset is revalued, the accumulated amortization at the date of revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

F. Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (2011-2013 cycle):

## IFRS 1 "First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards"

The amendment clarifies that an entity, in its first IFRS financial statements, has the choice between applying an existing and currently effective IFRS or applying early a new or revised IFRS that is not yet mandatorily effective, provided that the new or revised IFRS permits early application.

## IFRS 3 "Business Combinations"

This amendment clarifies that paragraph 2(a) of IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* excludes the formation of all types of joint arrangements as defined in IFRS 11 *Joint Arrangements* from the scope of IFRS 3; and the scope exception only applies to the financial statements of the joint venture or the joint operation itself. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement"

The amendment clarifies that paragraph 52 of IFRS 13 includes a scope exception for measuring the fair value of a group of financial assets and financial liabilities on a net basis. The objective of this amendment is to clarify that this portfolio exception applies to all contracts within the scope of IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* or IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, regardless of whether they meet the definitions of financial assets or financial liabilities as defined in IAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation*. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

## IAS 40 "Investment Property"

The amendment clarifies the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property; in determining whether a specific transaction meets the definition of both a business combination as defined in IFRS 3 *Business Combinations* and investment property as defined in IAS 40 *Investment Property*, separate application of both standards independently of each other is required. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014.

## G. IFRS 14 "Regulatory Deferral Accounts"

IFRS 14 permits first-time adopters to continue to recognize amounts related to rate regulation in accordance with their previous GAAP requirements when they adopt IFRS. However, to enhance comparability with entities that already apply IFRS and do not recognize such amounts, the Standard requires that the effect of rate regulation must be presented separately from other items. IFRS 14 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

H. IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements" (Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations)

The amendments provide new guidance on how to account for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation that constitutes a business. The amendments require the entity to apply all of the principles on business combinations accounting in IFRS 3 "Business Combinations", and other IFRS (that do not conflict with the guidance in IFRS 11), to the extent of its share in a joint operation acquired. The amendment also requires certain disclosure. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

I. IAS 16"Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 "Intangible Assets" — Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization

The amendment clarified that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate depreciation of an asset is not appropriate because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset, such as selling activities and change in sales volumes or prices. The amendment also clarified that revenue is generally presumed to be an inappropriate basis for measuring the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in an intangible asset. This presumption, however, can be rebutted in certain limited circumstances. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

J. IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers"

The core principle of the new Standard is for companies to recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in amounts that reflect the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. An entity recognizes revenue in accordance with that core principle by applying the following steps:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation

The new Standard includes a cohesive set of disclosure requirements that would result in an entity providing users of financial statements with comprehensive information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts with customers. The Standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017.

K. *IAS 16"Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 41 "Agriculture"* — Agriculture: Bearer Plants

The IASB decided that bearer plants should be accounted for in the same way as property, plant and equipment in IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment*, because their operation is similar to that of manufacturing. Consequently, the amendments include them within the scope of IAS 16, and the produce growing on bearer plants will remain within the scope of IAS 41. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### L. IFRS 9"Financial Instruments

The IASB has issued the final version of IFRS 9, which combines classification and measurement, the expected credit loss impairment model and hedge accounting. The standard will replace IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and all previous versions of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* (which include standards issued on classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities and hedge accounting).

Classification and measurement: Financial assets are measured at amortized cost, fair value through profit or loss, or fair value through other comprehensive income, based on both the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss. Furthermore there is requirement that 'own credit risk' adjustments are not recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment: Expected credit loss model is used to evaluate impairment. Entities are required to recognize either 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

Hedge accounting: Hedge accounting is more closely aligned with risk management activities and hedge effectiveness is measured based on the hedge ratio.

The new standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

# M.IAS 27"Separate Financial Statements" — Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements

The IASB restored the option to use the equity method under IAS 28 for an entity to account for investments in subsidiaries and associates in the entity's separate financial statements. In 2003, the equity method was removed from the options. This amendment removes the only difference between the separate financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS and those prepared in accordance with the local regulations in certain jurisdictions.

The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

N. IFRS 10"Consolidated Financial Statements" and IAS 28"Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" — Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Ventures

The amendments address the inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements and* IAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*, in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is contributed to an associate or a joint venture. IAS 28 restricts gains and losses arising from contributions of non-monetary assets to an associate or a joint venture to the extent of the interest attributable to the other equity holders in the associate or joint ventures. IFRS 10 requires full profit or loss recognition on the loss of control of the subsidiary. IAS 28 was amended so that the gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized in full. IFRS 10 was also amended so that the gains or loss resulting from the sale or constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 between an investor and its associate or joint venture is recognized in full. IFRS 10 was also amended so that the gains or loss resulting from the unrelated investors and its associate or joint venture is recognized only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

O. Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (2012-2014 cycle):

IFRS 5 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations"

The amendment clarifies that a change of disposal method of assets (or disposal groups) from disposal through sale or through distribution to owners (or vice versa) should not be considered to be a new plan of disposal, rather it is a continuation of the original plan. The amendment also requires identical accounting treatment for an asset (or disposal group) that ceases to be classified as held for sale or as held for distribution to owners. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

#### IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures"

The amendment clarifies that a servicing contract that includes a fee can constitute continuing involvement in a financial asset and therefore the disclosures for any continuing involvement in a transferred asset that is derecognized in its entirety under IFRS 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures* is required. The amendment also clarifies that whether the IFRS 7 disclosure related to the offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities are required to be included in the condensed interim financial report would depend on the requirements under IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting*. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### IAS 19 "Employee Benefits"

The amendment clarifies the requirement under IAS 19.83, that market depth of high quality corporate bonds is assessed based on the currency in which the obligation is denominated, rather than the country where the obligation is located. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

#### IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting"

The amendment clarifies what is meant by "elsewhere in the interim financial report" under IAS 34; the amendment states that the required interim disclosures must either be in the interim financial statements or incorporated by cross-reference between the interim financial statements and wherever they are included within the greater interim financial report. The other information within the interim financial report must be available to users on the same terms as the interim financial statements and at the same time. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

#### P. IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" (Amendment):

The amendments contain (1) clarifying that an entity must not reduce the understandability of its financial statements by obscuring material information with immaterial information or by aggregating material items that have different natures or functions. The amendments reemphasize that, when a standard requires a specific disclosure, the information must be assessed to determine whether it is material and, consequently, whether presentation or disclosure of that information is warranted, (2) clarifying that specific line items in the statement(s) of profit or loss and OCI and the statement of financial position may be disaggregated, and how an entity shall present additional subtotals, (3) clarifying that entities have flexibility as to the order in which they present the notes to financial statements, but also emphasize that understandability and comparability should be considered by an entity when deciding on that order, (4) removing the examples of the income taxes accounting policy and the foreign currency accounting policy, as these were considered unhelpful in illustrating what significant accounting policies could be, and (5) clarifying that the share of OCI of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method must be presented in aggregate as a single line item, classified between those items that will or will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Q. IFRS 10"Consolidated Financial Statements", IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities", and IAS 28"Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" — Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception

The amendments contain (1) clarifying that the exemption from presenting consolidated financial statements applies to a parent entity that is a subsidiary of an investment entity when the investment entity measures all of its subsidiary at fair value, (2) clarifying that only a subsidiary that is not an investment entity itself and provides support services to the investment entity is consolidated when all other subsidiaries of an investment entity are measured at fair value, and (3) allowing the investor, when applying the equity method, to retain the fair value measurement applied by the investment entity associate or joint venture to its interests in subsidiaries. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016.

The abovementioned standards and interpretations issued by IASB have not yet recognized by FSC at the date of issuance of the Group's financial statements, the local effective dates are to be determined by FSC. The Group is still currently determining the potential impact of the standards and interpretations.

#### IV. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 1. Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers", "the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms", and IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting* as recognized by the FSC.

#### 2. Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial reports comprise the consolidated balance sheet, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, the consolidated statements of change in equity, the consolidated statements of cash flows and related notes.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars unless otherwise stated.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The Group classifies their economic activities as operating, investing and financing activities in accordance with management's judgment. The consolidated statements of cash flows presented the changes in cash and cash equivalents during the reporting period from operating, investing and financing activities. The components of cash and cash equivalents are disclosed in Notes VI.1.

3. Basis of consolidation

#### Preparation principle of consolidated financial statement

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- (a) power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- (b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the acquisition date, being the date on which the Bank obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using uniform accounting policies. All intra-group balances, income and expenses, unrealized gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Total comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

If the Bank loses control of a subsidiary, it:

- (a) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- (b) derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest;
- (c) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- (d) recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- (e) recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- (f) reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

The consolidated entities are listed as follows:

		Business	Ownership (%)		
Investor	Subsidiary	nature	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
The Bank	Indovina Bank Limited ("Indovina Bank")	Wholesale	50%	50%	50%
	Indovina Bank was incorporated in Vietnam on	banking			
	21 November 1990.				
		Business	C	wnership (%	<b>(</b> )
Investor	Subsidiary	Business nature		wnership (% 2014.12.31	,
	Subsidiary Cathay United Bank (Cambodia) Corporation			1	,
		nature	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
	Cathay United Bank (Cambodia) Corporation	nature Wholesale	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30

The Bank acquired 70% of the voting shares of SBC Bank for US\$22,500 on 13 December 2012. As the major shareholders have different opinions regarding the operation and management of SBC Bank, the Bank could not comply with the supervision procedure and accounting policy of subsidiaries and lost the power to participate in the operating policy decision making and the influence over SBC Bank. SBC Bank is not deemed consolidated entity in accordance with IAS 27 "*Consolidate and Separate Financial Statements*" and were classified as financial assets carried at cost in accordance with IAS 39 "*Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*". The Bank acquired remaining 30% of the voting shares for US\$11,418 thousands on 30 September 2013, SBC Bank subsequently became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank, and renamed as Cathay United Bank (Cambodia) Corporation Limited ("CUBC Bank") on 14 January 2014.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The Board of the Bank approved raised capital of CUBC by US\$43,000 thousands, and after that, the paid-in capital is amounted to US\$60,000 thousands. The Bank had transferred investment US\$43,000 thousands which is presented as "investment accounted for using equity method".

For the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, respectively, the consolidated financial statements excluded the following subsidiaries because their total assets and operating revenues had immaterial impact to the Bank.

		Business	Ownership (%)		<b>b</b> )
Investor	Subsidiary	nature	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
The Bank	Seaward Card Co., Ltd. ("Seaward Card")	Dispatch	100%	100%	100%
	Seaward Card was incorporated on 9 April 1999.	work			

Subsidiaries that are not included in consolidated financial statements are recognized as investments accounted for using equity method according to the accounting treatment of subsidiaries above.

#### 4. Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the consideration transferred over the Bank's net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Bank's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### 5. Investments accounted for using the equity method

The Bank's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method. An associate is an entity over which the Bank has significant influence. A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture.

Under the equity method, the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is carried in the balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the Bank's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture. After the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the Bank has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Bank and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Bank's related interest in the associate or joint venture.

When changes in the net assets of an associate or joint venture occur and are not those recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income and do not affect the Bank's percentage of ownership interests in the associate or joint venture, the Bank recognizes such changes in equity based on its percentage of ownership interests. The resulting capital surplus recognized will be reclassified to profit or loss at the time of disposing the associate or joint venture on a pro rata basis.

When an associate or joint venture issues new stock, and the Bank's interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced or increased as the Bank fails to acquire shares newly issued in the associate or joint venture proportionately to its original ownership interest, the increase or decrease in the interest in the associate or joint venture is recognized in additional paid-in capital and investments accounted for using the equity method. When the interest in the associate or joint venture is reduced, the cumulative amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss or other appropriate items. The aforementioned capital surplus recognized is reclassified to profit or loss on a pro rata basis when the Bank disposes the associate or joint venture.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Bank. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Bank.

In accordance with IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, the Bank determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate or an investment in a joint venture is impaired. If this is the case, the Bank calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'share of profit or loss of an associate or joint venture' in the statement of comprehensive income as required by IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*. If using the investment's value in use as the recoverable amount, the Bank determines the value in use based on the following estimates:

- (a) Future cash flows the Bank expects to derive from the investment in the associate or joint venture, including cash flows from the operation of the associate and from the ultimate disposal of such investment, or
- (b) present value of the future cash flows from dividends expected to be received from the from the investment and from its ultimate disposal.

Because goodwill included as part of the carrying amount of an investment in an associate or an investment in a joint venture is not separately recognized, it is not tested for impairment separately by applying the requirements for impairment testing goodwill in IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint venture, the Bank measures and recognizes any retaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss. Furthermore, if an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not re-measure the retained interest.

#### 6. Foreign currency transactions

The consolidated financial statements are presented in NT dollars, which is also the Bank's functional currency.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group entities at their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency closing rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates of the initial transactions.

All exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items are taken to profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for the following:

- (a) Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings for an acquisition of a qualifying asset to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs are included in the borrowing costs that are eligible for capitalization.
- (b) Foreign currency items within the scope of IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement are accounted for based on the accounting policy for financial instruments.
- (c) Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation is recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. When a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognized in profit or loss, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

7. Translation of financial statements in foreign currency

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into New Taiwan Dollars at the closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income and expenses are translated at an average rate for the period. The exchange differences arising on the translation are recognized in other comprehensive income. On the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation, recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity, is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized. When the partial disposal involves the loss of control of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, and the retained interest after the partial disposal of an interest in an associate that includes a foreign operation is a financial asset that includes a foreign operation.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Any goodwill and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and expressed in its functional currency.

#### 8. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated balance sheet comprise cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term, highly liquid time deposits or investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. The Group classifies time deposits that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash within twelve months and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value as cash equivalents. The consolidated statements of cash flows consist of cash and cash equivalents in consolidated balance sheet, due from the Central Bank and call loans to the banks and securities purchased under agreements to resell that conformed to the definition of cash and cash equivalents in IAS 7.

#### 9. Bills and bonds under repurchase or resell agreements

Bills and bonds under repurchase or resell agreements are accounted for under the financing method. Bills and bonds sold under repurchase agreements are presented as "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" at the sale date. Bills and bonds invested under resell agreements are presented as "Securities purchased under agreements to resell" at the purchase date. The difference between the purchase or the selling price and the contracted resell or repurchase price is recorded as interest income or interest expense, respectively.

## 10. Financial assets and financial liabilities

The Group classifies its financial assets as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity financial assets, investment in debt securities with no active market, financial assets carried at cost, available-for-sale financial assets, derivative financial assets for hedging and loans and receivables where appropriate. Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities carried at amortized cost. When financial assets or liabilities are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of investments not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group accounts for regular way purchase or sales of financial assets on the trade date (i.e. the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset).

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### (1) Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets or liabilities include held for trading and designated by the Group at fair value through profit or loss are classified as financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- i. it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- ii. on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- iii. it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

If a contract contains one or more embedded derivatives, the entire hybrid (combined) contract may be designated as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss; or a financial asset may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:

- i. it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- ii. a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the group is provided internally on that basis to the key management personnel.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. When it changes in fair value it recognized in profit or loss. Dividends or interests on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in profit or loss (including those received during the period of initial investment).

If financial assets do not have quoted prices in an active market and their fair value cannot be measured reliably, they are classified as financial assets measured at cost on balance sheet as at the reporting date.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### (2) <u>Held-to-maturity financial assets</u>

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable collections and fixed maturity which management has the intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity financial assets and reported at amortized cost. Such gains and losses are recognized when the investments are derecognized or impaired, as well as through amortized.

#### (3) <u>Available-for-sale financial assets</u>

Available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value with gains or losses being recognized as a separate component of equity except for impairment loss and foreign currency exchange related gains or losses, until the investment is derecognized at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in equity is transferred to income statement. However, any difference between the initial amount and the maturity amount of available-for-sale financial assets shall be amortized by effective interest method as interest income or expense over the relevant periods.

#### (4) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market other then:

- ① Those that the entity intends to sell immediately or in the near term, which shall be classified as held for trading;
- ② Those that the entity upon initial recognition designates as at fair value through profit or loss;
- ③ Those that the entity upon initial recognition designates as available-for-sale; or
- Those for which the holder may not recover substantially all of its initial investment, other than because of credit deterioration.

Gains and losses are recognized when the investments are derecognized, impaired as well as through amortized.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### (5) Other financial assets

#### ① Investments in debt securities with no active market

Investment in debt securities with no active market are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable collections that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognized when these investments are derecognized, impaired as well as through the amortized.

#### <sup>®</sup> Financial assets carried at cost

Investment in equity instruments without quoted market price and derivative instruments linked to or settled by delivery of such unquoted equity investments shall be measured at cost.

#### (6) Financial liabilities

After initial recognition, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost, except for financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes. Such liabilities are measured at fair value.

The fair value of investments is determined by reference to the closing price at the balance sheet date for listed shares and derivatives, the net asset value for open-ended funds, and the closing or quoted price at the balance sheet date for bond and valuation techniques for debt securities with no active market, hybrid instruments and derivative instruments.

This cost is computed as the amount initially recognized minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between the initially recognized amount and the maturity amount, less impairment and unreceivable amount. This calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums and discounts.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 11. Derivative financial instruments

The Group entered into various derivative contracts, including forward currency contracts, cross-currency swaps, options, futures and interest rate swaps. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently measured at fair value. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives are taken directly to income if a derivative instrument in a fair value hedge is terminated or the hedge designation is removed for the period.

#### 12. Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- (a) in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- (b) in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured by using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 13. Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

#### (1) Financial assets

A financial asset (or where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial asset) is derecognized when:

- ① The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- ② The Group has transferred their rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Bank has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Bank has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but the bank has transferred control of the asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration received or receivable including any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss.

## (2) Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

## 14. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. Impairment of financial assets

The Bank assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset other than the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is impaired. A financial asset is deemed to be impaired when, and only when, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the asset. The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognized in profit or loss.

A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale equity instrument below its cost is considered a loss event.

Objective evidence may include:

- (1) Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor; or
- (2) A breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- (3) It becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization; or
- (4) The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

The Group applies the following methods to determine the amount of any impairment loss:

(1) Available-for-sale financial assets

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognized in other comprehensive income and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income shall be reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment even though the financial asset has not been derecognized.

In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, impairment losses are not reversed through profit or loss; increases in its fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment losses was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment losses are reversed through, with the amount of the reversal recognized in profit or loss.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) Financial assets carried at amortized cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on a financial asset carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured by the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognized in profit or loss.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed either directly or by adjusting an allowance account. The reversal shall not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal is recognized in profit or loss.

(3) Loans and receivables

The Bank first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for loans and receivables that are individually significant. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on individual loans and receivables has been incurred, the amount of impairment loss should be assessed individually. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on a loan and receivable that is not individually significant has been incurred, the Bank shall include those assets in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assess them for impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of loans and receivables and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows on loans and receivables is discounted at the financial assets original effective interest rate. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the previously recognized impairment loss shall be reversed either directly or by adjusting an allowance account. The reversal shall not result in a carrying amount of the loan and receivable that exceeds what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized at the date the impairment is reversed. The amount of the reversal shall be recognized in profit or loss.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

In addition, in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", the Bank shall allocate sufficient loan loss provision and reserves against liability on guarantees. Classification system classifies normal credit assets under the first category, with poorer credit assets assessed based on the securities and the length of time overdue, respectively classified as second category special mention, third category expectation of recovery, fourth category difficulty of recovery, and fifth category no hope of recovery.

The minimum loan loss provision and guarantee reserve shall be the sum of 1% of the outstanding balance of Category One credit asset's claim (excluding assets that represent claims against an ROC government agency), 2% of the balance of Category Two credit assets, 10% of the balance of Category Three credit assets, 50% of the balance of Category Four credit assets, and the full balance of Category Five credit assets.

#### 16. Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset in the scope of IAS 36 "*Impairment of Assets*" may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Bank estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating units ("CGU") fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Bank estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been an increase in the estimated service potential of an asset which in turn increases the recoverable amount. However, the reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

A cash generating unit, or groups of cash-generating units, to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually at the same time, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment. If an impairment loss is to be recognized, it is first allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash generating unit (group of units), then to the other assets of the unit (group of units) pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (group of units). Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods for any reason.

An impairment loss of continuing operations or a reversal of such impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

## 17. Hedge accounting

The Bank uses its derivatives designated as hedging for accounting purposes as either fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or hedges of net investments in foreign operations.

- (1) Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment;
- (2) Cash flow hedges hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability (e.g. the full or partial interest payable of floating interest rate loans) or a forecasted transactions;
- (3) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations hedges foreign currency risks as a result of foreign currency operations.

The Group formally documents at inception all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking various accounting hedges. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value of the hedged items. The Bank assesses on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

For fair value hedges, the carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted for gains or losses attributable to the risk being hedged, the derivative is remeasured at fair value and gains or losses from both are taken to the income statement.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortized cost, the adjustment to carrying value is amortized through profit or loss over the remaining term to maturity. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged financial instrument for which the effective interest method is used is amortized to the income statement. Amortization may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and shall begin no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

Bank will discontinue the hedge accounting if any of the following situation occurs:

- (1) The hedge instrument expired or is sold, terminated or exercised.
- (2) The hedge is no longer meets the criteria set out above.
- (3) The entity revokes the designation.

#### 18. Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee.

#### 19. Foreclosed properties

Foreclosed properties of the Group represent assets acquired by repossession of collateral for realization and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value on the balance sheet date. If there is an objective evidence of impairment, the impairment loss shall be recognized.

#### 20. Lease

All the leasing contracts of the Group follow the regulations of IAS17 and SIC4 and are categorized as operating lease. If the Group is the lessors, the asset in the operating lease is categorized under "Investment properties" account. If the Group is the lessees, the asset then is recorded as leased asset in the balance sheet. The rent payable and receivable of operating lease are recorded by its rental duration using straight-line method. They are recorded as "Other general and administrative expenses" and "Other net non-interest income".

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 21. Assets held for sale, net

Assets are classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered through a sale transaction that is highly probable within one year from the date of classification and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition.

Property and equipment and intangible assets once classified as held for sale are not depreciated or amortized.

#### 22. Property and equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and/or accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located and borrowing costs for construction in progress if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of property and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Bank recognizes such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Building	5~60	years
Machinery and equipment	3~ 8	years
Transportation equipment	3~ 7	years
Miscellaneous equipment	3~15	years

An item of property and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 23. Investment properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met and excludes the costs of day to day servicing of an investment property. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured using the fair value model in accordance with the requirements of IAS 40 Investment property for that model. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Other than those that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale (or are included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations.

Investment properties are derecognized when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

The fair value of investment properties is measured on the character, location and condition of specific property.

## 24. Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as finite, excluding goodwill.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each financial year. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

The category of intangible assets of the Bank and the amortization method over the estimated useful lives are as follows:

Category	Useful lives	Amortization method
Computer software	3-8 years	Straight-line method
Other intangible assets	4 years	Straight-line method

## 25. Income taxes

Income tax expense (income) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the period in respect of current tax and deferred tax.

## Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Current income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in profit or loss.

The 10% income tax for undistributed earnings is recognized as income tax expense in the subsequent year when the distribution proposal is approved by the board of directors.

## Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

(1) Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- (1) Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- (2) In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Bank expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized accordingly.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Interim period income tax expense is calculated and disclosed by applying the applicable tax rate to expected total annual earnings; in other words, applying estimated annual effective tax rate to interim period's pre-tax income.

Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd. has adopted the consolidated income tax return for income tax filings with its qualified subsidiaries, including the Bank, since 2003.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 26. Employee benefits

## Defined contribution plans

The Bank has a pension plan covering all full-time employees (the defined benefit plan). Under the plan, pension benefit payments for each employee are based on the employee's years of service and final average compensation. The Bank has established two employee retirement fund committees to supervise the employees' retirement fund based on the regulations of the employee retirement plan. Contribution to the pension fund is made to the separate accounts of the above two committees monthly. The Bank makes contributions to the pension plan, which is administered and operated by an independent employee retirement fund committee. The pension plan is not reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Pension benefits for employees of the overseas subsidiaries and the branches are provided in accordance with the respective local regulations.

The Labor Pension Act of the ROC (the "Act"), which adopts a defined contribution pension plan, is effective on 1 July 2005. In accordance with the Act, employees of the Bank may elect to be subject to either the Act, and maintain their seniority before the enforcement of the Act, or the pension mechanism of the Labor Standards Act. For employees subject to the Act, the Bank shall make monthly contributions to the employees' individual pension accounts on a basis 6% of the employees' monthly wages. Monthly contributions are recognized as pension costs.

## Defined benefit plans

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is determined separately for each plan using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses are recognized as income or expenses when the net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gains and losses for each individual plan at the end of the previous reporting period exceed 10% of the higher of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets at that date. These gains or losses are recognized over the expected average remaining working lives of the employees participating in the plans.

Remeasurements, comprising of the effect of the actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest) and the return on plan assets, excluding net interest, are recognized as other comprehensive income with a corresponding debit or credit to other equity in the period in which they occur. Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- (a) the date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- (b) the date that the Bank recognizes restructuring-related costs

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset, both as determined at the start of the annual reporting period, taking account of any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contribution and benefit payment.

Pension cost for an interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted and disclosed for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

## Employee preferential interest rate deposits

The Bank offers its employees with preferential deposit, including providing finite amount preferential interest rate deposits to current employees and providing the preferential interest rate deposits to current employees and retired employees after their retirement. The difference between the interest rate of preferential deposits and the market rate is recognized as employee benefits.

The finite amount preferential deposits that the Bank paid to its current employees are calculated monthly on accrual basis. The difference between the interest rate of preferential deposit and the market rate is recorded as "Employee benefits expenses". In accordance with the article 28 of the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", when the interest incurred from preferential interest rate deposits exceeds the interest generated from market rate, it should be considered the actuarial amount according to defined benefit plan regulated on IAS 19 "*Employee Benefits*" since the employee's retirement date.

## 27. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Bank expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a borrowing cost.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 28. Interest income

Interest income is recognized over the period by applying the interest rate method and measured except for delinquent accounts and troubled accounts whose interest is recognized when received.

## 29. Service fee

The Group earns service fee from a diverse range of service it provide to its customers. Fee income can be divided into the following two categories :

- (1) Fee income on transactions conducted or from services provided over a period of time.
- (2) Fee income from providing transaction services.

The fair value of the award credits granted to the bank card holders is deferred and recognized as fee income when the award credits are redeemed or expire.

## 30. Operating segment information

An operating segment is a component of an entity that has the follow characteristics:

- (1) Engaging in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses;
- (2) Whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision marker to make decisions about resource to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and
- (3) For which discrete financial information is available.

## 31. <u>Changes in accounting policy</u>

The FSC revised the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Bank on 9 January 2014, and Paragraph 16, Article 10 of the Regulations was effective from 1 January 2014. To improve the reliability and relevance of financial reporting, the Group volunteered to change the subsequent measurements of investment properties from cost model to fair value model from 2014 to reflect the true value of the asset. Please refer to Note XII.10 for items and amounts of retrospective adjustments.

The Bank has since 1 January 2015, in accordance with amendments to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" transitional provisions, retrospectively applied the provisions of employee benefits. Please refer to Note III.1 for the aforementioned effects of changes in accounting policies.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## V. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements require management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in future periods.

#### 1. Judgment

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

(1) Investment properties

Certain properties of the Bank comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is owner-occupied. The property is classified as investment property in its entirety only if the portion that is owner-occupied is under 5% of the total property.

(2) Operating lease commitment—the Group as the lessors

The Bank has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Bank has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

#### 2. Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

(1) Impairment losses on loans and receivables

The Group review their loan and receivables to assess whether an impairment loss should be recorded in profit or loss on a monthly basis. When the Group determines whether to recognize impairment losses, they mainly decide if there is any observable evidence indicating possible impairment. The evidence may include observable information indicating unfavorable change in debtor payment status, or sovereign or the local economic situation related to debt payment. While analysing expected cash flow, the estimates by the management are based on past losses experience on the assets of similar credit risk characteristics. The Group periodically reviews methods and assumptions behind the amount and schedule of expected cash flow, to reduce the difference between expected and actual loss.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### (2) Fair value of financial instruments

Where the fair value of financial instruments cannot be derived from an active market or a quoted price, it is determined using a valuation technique. Observable market data for similar financial instruments is utilized as inputs to measure fair value. If observable inputs are not available, prudent assumptions are used for estimating fair value. In applying valuation techniques, the Group adopts pricing models in accordance with its procedure for valuation. All models are adjusted to ensure that their results reflect actual data and market prices.

(3) Impairment of non-financial assets

An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The fair value less costs to sell calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs that would be directly attributable to the disposal of the asset or cash generating unit. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows projections are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the cash generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes.

The Bank determines whether goodwill is impaired on an annual basis and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. This requires an estimation of the recoverable amount of the CGU or groups of CGUs to which goodwill is allocated. Estimating the recoverable amount requires the Bank to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU or groups of CGUs and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

(4) Award credits and deferred income

The Bank recognizes the fair value of all considerations received or receivable as revenue at the time of sale, and estimates the cost and related liabilities resulting from the awards given. The consideration allocated to the award credits should be deferred and only recognized as revenue when award credits are redeemed and the Bank fulfils its obligations to supply awards. As points issued under the program do not expire, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## (5) Income tax

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. Given the wide range of international business relationships and the long-term nature and complexity of existing contractual agreements, differences arising between the actual results and the assumptions made, or future changes to such assumptions, could necessitate future adjustments to tax income and expense already recorded. The Group establishes provisions, based on reasonable estimates, for possible consequences of audits by the tax authorities of the respective counties in which it operates. The amount of such provisions is based on various factors, such as experience of previous tax audits and differing interpretations of tax regulations by the taxable entity and the responsible tax authority. Such differences of interpretation may arise on a wide variety of issues depending on the conditions prevailing in the respective Group entity's domicile.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all carry forward of unused tax losses and unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available or there are sufficient taxable temporary differences against which the unused tax losses, unused tax credits or deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The amount of deferred tax assets determined to be recognized is based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and taxable temporary differences together with future tax planning strategies.

(6) Pension benefits

The cost of post-employment benefit and the present value of the pension obligation under defined benefit pension plans are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases.

According to internal regulation of the Bank or hiring agreement, IAS 19 "*Employee Benefit*" applies to the excess interest of retiring employee preferential interest rate deposits once the employee is retired.

(7) Fair value of investment property

The fair value of investment property is derived from valuation techniques, including earning value method (such as discounted cash flow model) and market method, etc., and assumptions which are used in applying valuation techniques will have impacts on the fair value of investment property. Please refer Note VI.12 for more details.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## VI. Breakdown of Significant Accounts

## 1. Cash and cash equivalents

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Cash on hand	\$14,436,311	\$16,029,598	\$13,585,817
Checks for clearance	2,670,462	6,090,870	3,469,684
Due from commercial banks	99,357,553	120,362,345	93,949,354
Total	\$116,464,326	\$142,482,813	\$111,004,855

The components of cash and cash equivalents in statement of cash flows are listed below.

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Cash and cash equivalents in balance sheet	\$116,464,326	\$142,482,813	\$111,004,855
Due from the Central Bank and call loans to			
banks conformed to the definition of cash			
and cash equivalents in IAS7	63,345,786	105,487,043	92,018,297
Securities purchased under agreements to			
resell conformed to the definition of cash			
and cash equivalents in IAS7	16,371,916	33,059,521	19,216,895
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the			
periods in statements of cash flows	\$196,182,028	\$281,029,377	\$222,240,047

### 2. Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Call loans to banks	\$41,470,488	\$82,405,472	\$29,245,943
Due from the Central Bank - Statutory reserve			
on deposits	48,944,230	45,802,001	44,612,605
Due from the Central Bank - General deposits	21,875,298	23,081,571	62,772,354
Total	\$112,290,016	\$151,289,044	\$136,630,902

## (1) The Bank

Statuary reserve on deposits and general deposits consists mainly of New Taiwan dollars and foreign currency deposit reserves.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

As provided by the Central Bank of the ROC, NTD-denominated deposit reserves are determined monthly at prescribed rates on average balances of customers' NTD-denominated deposits. These reserves included \$45,013,851, \$43,845,797 and \$43,182,213 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, which are subject to withdrawal restrictions.

In addition, the foreign-currency deposit reserves are determined at prescribed rates on balances of additional foreign-currency deposits. These non-interest bearing reserves may be withdrawn momentarily. As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the balances of foreign-currency deposit reserves were \$2,267,730, \$494,801 and \$317,099, respectively.

(2) Indovina Bank

In accordance with the relevant local laws and regulations governing credit institutions, the amounts of compulsory reserves for the State Bank of Vietnam were \$934,236, \$903,983 and \$655,013 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively.

## (3) CUBC Bank

In accordance with the relevant local laws and regulations governing credit institutions, the amounts of compulsory reserves for the National Bank of Cambodia were \$728,413, \$557,420 and \$458,280 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively.

#### 3. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Financial assets for trading:			
Stocks	\$-	\$50,929	\$-
Short-term bills	108,189,737	110,018,729	100,715,465
Mutual funds	22,481	-	-
Bonds	8,941,357	12,020,042	15,879,334
Derivative financial instruments	27,644,472	29,687,914	13,615,253
Total	\$144,798,047	\$151,777,614	\$130,210,052

English Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the amount (the range of fair value for derivative contracts between initial recognition and subsequent measurement) for derivative financial instrument (include hedging) are disclosed as following: (Unit: thousands of US dollars):

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Currency forward contracts	\$37,942,706	\$56,989,940	\$31,618,805
Interest rate swap	28,277,115	24,295,422	26,022,287
Cross currency swap	12,432,028	4,304,577	5,654,234
Options	18,678,117	18,010,084	18,062,822
Futures	-	65,000	-
Structured Derivative instruments	149,173	-	184,072

- (2) Net gains arising from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 were \$11,152,192, \$1,766,060, \$31,300,963 and \$4,565,802 respectively.
- (3) The Bank was authorized to issue subordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$990 million in September 2014, which issued a subordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$660 million (perpetual) and US\$330 million (fifteen year) with a fixed interest rate in 8 October 2014, respectively, and the Bank was authorized by the authorities to redeem the US\$660 million bonds at its fair value after 12 year by fulfilling the said conditions.

The Bank was authorized to issue unsubordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$180 million (thirty year) in 30 March 2015, in addition to redeeming bond by exercising call option, redeemable on maturity, in the form of zero-coupon bonds, internal rate of return of 4.20%.

The Bank converted fixed interest rate into floating interest rate with interest rate swap contract to hedge the fair value risk resulting from interest rate. The interest rate swap valuations for the three-month periods and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 was net loss \$1,343,611 and net gain \$1,407,195, respectively.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 4. Derivative financial assets for hedging

The Bank's management established related risk management policies. The accounting policies of hedge accounting are disclosed in Notes IV.

In order to hedge the fair value risk from future market interest rate fluctuations, the Bank entered into interest rate swap transactions, where the interest rate payable on fixed-interest-rate financial debentures issued has been swapped with a floating interest rate. The fair value of the above interest rate swap transactions on 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014 were \$221,367, \$448,745 and \$637,445 respectively. For the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, net gains on the hedging derivative financial instrument amounted to \$2,909, \$11,403, \$3,116 and \$15,239, respectively. For the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, net gains on the hedging derivative financial instrument amounted to \$2,909, \$11,403, \$3,116 and \$15,239, respectively. For the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, net gains from the hedged risk of the hedged items amounted to \$98,984, \$103,973, \$211,961 and \$191,449 respectively.

The hedge is regarded as highly effective, at inception and throughout the life of the hedge, the Bank can expect changes in the fair value of the hedged item that are attributable to the hedged risk to be almost fully offset by the changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument and actual results are within a range of 80-125 percent.

#### 5. Receivables, net

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Notes receivable	\$88	\$34,099	\$1,279
Accounts receivable	57,199,035	54,148,295	50,391,267
Interest receivable	5,893,687	4,929,472	4,022,605
Related party receivables for allocation of	-	-	502,245
linked – tax system			
Foreign currency receivable	183,842	128,259	46,940
Acceptances	1,234,873	1,276,248	1,240,164
Factoring receivable	32,118,276	18,221,906	26,663,205
Others	3,247,743	1,928,655	3,139,003
Total	99,877,544	80,666,934	86,006,708
Adjustment for discounts and premiums	(6,501)	(7,462)	(7,088)
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(1,875,295)	(1,836,800)	(2,007,127)
Net balance	\$97,995,748	\$78,822,672	\$83,992,493

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(1) Information on bad and doubtful accounts is as follows:

	2015.01.01-2015.06.30		
	Individually	Collectively	
	impaired	impaired	Total
Balance, beginning of the period	\$137,582	\$1,699,218	\$1,836,800
Reversal of doubtful accounts	(54,844)	-	(54,844)
Write-offs	(155,017)	-	(155,017)
Debt negotiation recoveries	61,705	-	61,705
Recoveries	250,919	-	250,919
Reclassification	(94,199)	32,494	(61,705)
Effects of exchange rates changes	-	(2,563)	(2,563)
Balance, end of the period	\$146,146	\$1,729,149	\$1,875,295

	2014.01.01-2014.06.30		
	Individually	Collectively	
	impaired	impaired	Total
Balance, beginning of the period	\$144,462	\$1,938,442	\$2,082,904
Reversal of doubtful accounts	(182,926)	-	(182,926)
Write-offs	(169,405)	-	(169,405)
Debt negotiation recoveries	65,223	-	65,223
Recoveries	275,401	-	275,401
Reclassification	(5,529)	(59,694)	(65,223)
Effects of exchange rates changes	-	1,153	1,153
Balance, end of the period	\$127,226	\$1,879,901	\$2,007,127

## (2) Impairment assessment of receivables - the Bank

Item			Receivables	
Ite	em	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
With objective	Individual assessment	\$15,342	\$21,386	\$23,362
evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	185,259	171,362	158,090
Without objective evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	99,353,014	80,460,971	85,288,232

Item		Allowance for doubtful accounts		
		2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
With objective	Individual assessment	\$8,568	\$9,198	\$9,028
evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	137,578	128,384	118,198
Without objective evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	1,729,149	1,699,218	1,879,901

Notes: receivables shall refer to amounts originated excluded allowance for doubtful accounts and discount or premium.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 6. Discounts and loans, net

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Outward documentary bills	\$2,199,410	\$9,121,368	\$12,498,497
Overdrafts	1,842,385	1,429,637	875,922
Short-term loans	334,180,574	325,386,310	345,699,607
Medium-term loans	303,127,409	317,572,200	314,204,423
Long-term loans	492,407,672	479,560,125	449,212,582
Delinquent accounts	3,018,750	3,106,364	1,693,129
Total	1,136,776,200	1,136,176,004	1,124,184,160
Adjustment for discounts and premiums	931,776	944,256	926,723
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	(16,483,948)	(17,839,157)	(15,112,559)
Net balance	\$1,121,224,028	\$1,119,281,103	\$1,109,998,324

- As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014 the accounts without interest accrued were \$1,791,776, \$3,306,721 and \$1,950,034, respectively. The non-accrued interest on such accounts for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 amounted to \$9,710, \$18,616, \$41,220 and \$78,986 respectively.
- (2) Please refer to Notes XII.7 for details on loans by industries and geographic regions.

## (3) Information on bad and doubtful accounts is as follows:

① The Bank

2015.01.01-2015.06.30					
Individually	Collectively				
impaired	impaired	Total			
\$5,130,139	\$12,544,674	\$17,674,813			
3,430	-	3,430			
(2,133,795)	-	(2,133,795)			
57,520	-	57,520			
563,865	-	563,865			
(316,025)	377,730	61,705			
-	(61,150)	(61,150)			
\$3,305,134	\$12,861,254	\$16,166,388			
	Individually impaired \$5,130,139 3,430 (2,133,795) 57,520 563,865 (316,025)	Individually         Collectively           impaired         impaired           \$5,130,139         \$12,544,674           3,430         -           (2,133,795)         -           57,520         -           563,865         -           (316,025)         377,730           -         (61,150)			

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

IndividuallyCollectivelyimpairedimpairedTotalBalance, beginning of the period $\$4,267,369$ $\$10,119,032$ $\$14,386,401$ Provision of doubtful accounts $177,262$ . $177,262$ Write-offs $(851,321)$ . $(851,321)$ Debt negotiation recoveries $58,856$ . $58,856$ Recoveries $1,041,872$ . $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period $\$4,810,198$ $\$10,063,369$ $\$14,873,567$ ØIndovina Bank. $2015,01,01 2014,01,01-$ 2015.01 of doubtful accounts $140,263$ $18,808$ $8170,576$ Provision of doubtful accounts $140,263$ $18,808$ $8185,012$ $\$173,714$ ØCUBC Bank. $2015,01,01 2014,01,01 2015.06,30$ $2014,06,30$ $\$118,655$ $\$28,844$ Provision of doubtful accounts $$118,655$ $\$28,844$ Provision of doubtful accounts $$16,435$ $$7,364$ Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc. $$015,01,01 $2014,06,30$ Balance, beginning of the period $$185,012$ $$173,714$ ØCUBC Bank $$2015,01,01 $2014,06,30$ Balance, beginning of the period $$118,655$ $$228,844$ Provision of doubtful accounts $$16,435$ $$7,364$		2014.01.01-2014.06.30			
Balance, beginning of the period $\$4,267,369$ $\$10,119,032$ $\$14,386,401$ Provision of doubtful accounts $177,262$ - $177,262$ Write-offs       (851,321)       -       (851,321)         Debt negotiation recoveries $58,856$ - $58,856$ Recoveries $1,041,872$ - $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period $\$4,810,198$ $\$10,063,369$ $\$14,873,567$ Ø       Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period $\$45,689$ $\$170,576$ Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period $\$185,012$ $\$173,714$ Ø       CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30       2014.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period <t< td=""><td></td><td>Individually</td><td>Collectively</td><td></td></t<>		Individually	Collectively		
Provision of doubtful accounts $177,262$ - $177,262$ Write-offs       (851,321)       -       (851,321)         Debt negotiation recoveries $58,856$ - $58,856$ Recoveries $1,041,872$ - $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period       \$10,063,369       \$14,873,567         ©       Indovina Bank       2015,01,01-       2014,01,01-         2015,06,30       2014,06,30       845,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808       Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714       \$173,714         ③       CUBC Bank       2015,01,01-       2014,06,30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364		impaired	impaired	Total	
Write-offs $(851,321)$ - $(851,321)$ Debt negotiation recoveries $58,856$ - $58,856$ Recoveries $1,041,872$ - $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period $$4,810,198$ $$10,063,369$ $$14,873,567$ © Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period $$45,689$ $$170,576$ Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period $$185,012$ $$173,714$ © CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01- $$2015.01.01-$ 2014.01.01-       2014.01.01- $$2015.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2015.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2015.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2015.01.01 $2014.01.01 $2014.01.03-$ </td <td>Balance, beginning of the period</td> <td>\$4,267,369</td> <td>\$10,119,032</td> <td>\$14,386,401</td>	Balance, beginning of the period	\$4,267,369	\$10,119,032	\$14,386,401	
Debt negotiation recoveries $58,856$ - $58,856$ Recoveries $1,041,872$ - $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period $\$4,810,198$ $\$10,063,369$ $\$14,873,567$ © Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Balance, beginning of the period $\$45,689$ $\$170,576$ Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc. $(940)$ $(15,670)$ Balance, end of the period $\$185,012$ $\$173,714$ © CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.06.30$ 2014.06.30 $\$185,012$ $\$173,714$ © CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.06.30$ 2014.06.30 $\$18,655$ $$28,844$ Provision of doubtful accounts $\$118,655$ $$22,8444$	Provision of doubtful accounts	177,262	-	177,262	
Recoveries $1,041,872$ - $1,041,872$ Reclassification $116,160$ $(50,937)$ $65,223$ Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period $$$4,810,198$ $$10,063,369$ $$14,873,567$ ©       Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.06,30$ 2014.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period $$$45,689$ \$\$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$\$185,012       \$173,714         ③       CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.01.01-$ 2014.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.01.01-$ 2014.01.01-       2014.01.01- $2015.01.01-$ 2014.01.01-       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$\$185,012       \$173,714         ③       CUBC Bank       2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$\$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       <	Write-offs	(851,321)	-	(851,321)	
Reclassification       116,160       (50,937)       65,223         Effects of changes in exchange rates       -       (4,726)       (4,726)         Balance, end of the period       \$10,063,369       \$14,873,567         © Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         @ Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Balance, beginning of the period       \$445,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$118,655       \$28,844	Debt negotiation recoveries	58,856	-	58,856	
Effects of changes in exchange rates       - $(4,726)$ $(4,726)$ Balance, end of the period       \$4,810,198       \$10,063,369       \$14,873,567         (2) Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$45,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         (3) CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         (3) CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$16,435       37,364	Recoveries	1,041,872	-	1,041,872	
Balance, end of the period       \$4,810,198       \$10,063,369       \$14,873,567         © Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         ② Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$45,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         ②15.06.30       2014.06.30       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$16,435       37,364	Reclassification	116,160	(50,937)	65,223	
Indovina Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$45,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30       \$185,012         Balance, beginning of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Provision of doubtful accounts       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364	Effects of changes in exchange rates	-	(4,726)	(4,726)	
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & 2015.01.01 & 2014.01.01 & \\ & 2015.06.30 & 2014.06.30 & \\ & 845,689 & \$170,576 & \\ & Provision of doubtful accounts & 140,263 & 18,808 & \\ & Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc. & (940) & (15,670) & \\ & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & & & & & & \$185,012 & \$173,714 & \\ \hline \\ & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline \\ & & & &$	Balance, end of the period	\$4,810,198	\$10,063,369	\$14,873,567	
Balance, beginning of the period       \$45,689       \$170,576         Provision of doubtful accounts       140,263       18,808         Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc.       (940)       (15,670)         Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364					
Provision of doubtful accounts $140,263$ $18,808$ Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc. $(940)$ $(15,670)$ Balance, end of the period $\$185,012$ $\$173,714$ ③ CUBC Bank $2015.01.01$ - $2014.01.01$ - $2015.06.30$ $2014.06.30$ Balance, beginning of the period $\$118,655$ $\$28,844$ Provision of doubtful accounts $16,435$ $37,364$					
Effects of changes in exchange rates, etc. $(940)$ $(15,670)$ Balance, end of the period $$185,012$ $$173,714$ ③ CUBC Bank $2015.01.01$ - $2014.01.01$ -2015.06.30 $2014.06.30$ Balance, beginning of the period $$118,655$ \$28,844Provision of doubtful accounts $16,435$ $37,364$			,		
Balance, end of the period       \$185,012       \$173,714         ③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364			,		
③ CUBC Bank       2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364		etc.			
2015.01.01-       2014.01.01-         2015.06.30       2014.06.30         Balance, beginning of the period       \$118,655       \$28,844         Provision of doubtful accounts       16,435       37,364	Balance, end of the period	=	\$185,012	\$173,714	
2015.06.302014.06.30Balance, beginning of the period\$118,655\$28,844Provision of doubtful accounts16,43537,364	③ <u>CUBC Bank</u>				
Balance, beginning of the period\$118,655\$28,844Provision of doubtful accounts16,43537,364			2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-	
Provision of doubtful accounts 16,435 37,364			2015.06.30	2014.06.30	
	Balance, beginning of the period		\$118,655	\$28,844	
Effects of changes in exchange rates $(2.542)$ $(020)$	Provision of doubtful accounts		16,435	37,364	
	Effects of changes in exchange rates,	etc.	(2,542)	(930)	
Balance, end of the period\$132,548\$65,278	Balance, end of the period	-	\$132,548	\$65,278	

# (4) Impairment assessment of discounts and loans - the Bank

Ti -	Discounts and loans			
Ite	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30	
With objective	Individual assessment	\$8,325,750	\$15,338,246	\$17,636,679
evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	6,245,455	6,139,611	6,092,927
Without objective evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	1,099,554,425	1,091,740,385	1,081,535,655

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

T.	Allowance for doubtful accounts				
Ite	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30		
With objective	Individual assessment	\$2,084,914	\$3,904,033	\$3,719,225	
evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	1,220,220	1,226,106	1,090,973	
Without objective evidence of impairment	Collective assessment	12,861,254	12,544,674	10,063,369	

Note: discounts and loans shall refer to amounts originated excluded allowance for doubtful accounts and discount or premium.

## 7. Available-for-sale financial assets, net

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Stocks	\$14,407,634	\$14,897,411	\$14,339,278
Short-term bills	129,692	136,157	23,937
Mutual funds and beneficiary securities	1,077,274	502,471	337,213
Bonds	95,633,357	70,936,606	50,540,710
Net balance	\$111,247,957	\$86,472,645	\$65,241,138

- Impairment assessment of available-for-sale financial assets above, please refer to Notes XII.7(7).
- (2) As of 30 June 2015, certain available-for-sale financial assets was sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$36,645,410. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$21,508,495 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2015 were settled at \$21,519,260 prior to 31 December 2015, and repurchase agreements amounting to \$13,882,266 were without settlement date.

As of 31 December 2014, certain available-for-sale financial assets was sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$15,143,582. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$11,855,152 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 31 December 2014 were settled at \$11,861,068 prior to 31 January 2015, and repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,710,003 were without settlement date.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

As of 30 June 2014, certain available-for-sale financial assets was sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$18,387,940. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$13,731,286 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2014 were settled at \$13,738,469 prior to 31 December 2014, and repurchase agreements amounting to \$5,382,159 were without settlement date.

(3) Available-for-sale financial assets of \$1,224,424, \$1,192,331 and \$1,483,452 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, were pledged to other parties as collateral for business reserves and guarantees.

## 8. Held-to-maturity financial assets, net

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Short-term bills	\$38,828	\$39,621	\$37,379
Bond investments	50,809,271	53,030,997	51,625,630
Net balance	\$50,848,099	\$53,070,618	\$51,663,009

(1) As of 30 June 2015, certain held-to-maturity financial assets were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$43,147,477. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$36,838,167 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2015 was settled at \$36,849,238 prior to 31 August 2015, and repurchase agreements amounting to \$570,034 were without settlement date.

As of 31 December 2014, certain held-to-maturity financial assets were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$44,301,111. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$40,065,833 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 31 December 2014 were settled at \$40,087,078 prior to 31 January 2015.

As of 30 June 2014, certain held-to-maturity financial assets were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$42,902,582. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$39,562,378 were posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2014 were settled at \$39,575,236 prior to 31 July 2014, and repurchase agreements amounting to \$596,880 were without settlement date.

(2) Held-to-maturity financial assets of \$1,515,699, \$1,556,065 and \$1,284,658 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, were pledged to other parties as collateral of business reserves and guarantees.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 9. Investments accounted for using equity method, net

	2015.06.30		2014.12.31		2014.06.30	
	Carrying	% of	Carrying	% of	Carrying	% of
	value	ownership	value	ownership	value	ownership
Investment in subsidiaries						
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	\$38,822	100.00	\$39,727	100.00	\$40,157	100.00
Investment in associates						
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	93,366	30.15	95,048	30.15	96,071	30.15
Taiwan Finance Corp.	1,501,441	24.57	1,512,392	24.57	1,471,839	24.57
Subtotal	1,594,807		1,607,440		1,567,910	
Total	\$1,633,629		\$1,647,167		\$1,608,067	:

- (1) The shares of the associates that the Bank invested in are not publicly traded and the associates are not significantly restricted in term of ability to transfer funds to the investors in the form of cash dividends, repayment of loans or advances.
- (2) Vista Technology Venture Capital Corp. that the Bank invested reduced capital by \$10,692, dissolved and completed its liquidation process on 4 October 2014.
- (3) Investment in the associates.

The Bank's investments are not individually material. The aggregate financial information of the Bank's investment in the associates is as follows:

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Profit from continuing operations	\$20,216	\$16,356
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)	2,735	1,967
Total comprehensive income	22,951	18,323
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Profit from continuing operations	\$42,531	\$32,592
Other comprehensive income (post-tax)	12,052	14,778
Total comprehensive income	54,583	47,370

The associates had no contingent liabilities or capital commitments and were not pledged as at 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 10. Investments in debt securities with no active market, net

	2015.06.30 2014.12.31		2014.06.30
Preferred stocks	\$549,730	\$549,730	\$549,730
Short-term bills	466,690,000	361,120,000	324,000,000
Bond investments	6,698,118	7,657,983	7,256,284
Net balance	\$473,937,848	\$369,327,713	\$331,806,014

- (1) Impairment assessment of investments in debt securities with no active market assets above, please refer to Note XII.7.(7).
- (2) As of 30 June 2015, certain investments in debt securities with no active market assets were sold under repurchase agreement with notional amounts of \$10,608,139. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,459,942 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2015 were settled at \$3,460,367 prior to 31 July 2015.

As of 31 December 2014, certain investments in debt securities with no active market assets were sold under repurchase agreement with notional amounts of \$11,597,421. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$4,058,318 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 31 December 2014 were settled at \$4,060,181 prior to 31 January 2015.

As of 30 June 2014, certain investments in debt securities with no active market assets were sold under repurchase agreements with notional amounts of \$10,136,910. Such repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,589,800 was posted to the "Securities sold under agreements to repurchase" account on the consolidated balance sheets. Repurchase agreements entered prior to 30 June 2014 were settled at \$3,591,156 prior to 31 July 2014.

(3) \$63,800,000, \$62,000,000 and \$62,000,000 of certificates of deposit as of 30 June 2015,
31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, were pledged to other parties as collateral for business reserves and guarantees.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 11. Property and equipment, net

							Construction	
			Office	Transportation	Lessebold	Other	in progress and prepayment	
	Land	Buildings	equipment	equipment	improvements	equipment	for equipment	Total
Cost:	Lund	Dunungs	equipment	equipment	improvements	equipment	Tor equipment	1000
2014.01.01	\$13,905,089	\$10,017,960	\$4,745,938	\$98,576	\$17,310	\$6,269,601	\$513,928	\$35,568,402
Additions		75	91.704	2,602	3,128	66,015	235,935	399,459
Transfers	57,438	6,002	40,345	18,124	-	104,125	(177,743)	48,291
Disposals	(16,717)	(5,844)	(187,304)	(3,694)	-	(78,464)	-	(292,023)
Exchange differences	(152)	(373)	(539)	(129)	(24)	(114)	(415)	(1,746)
2014.06.30	\$13,945,658	\$10,017,820	\$4,690,144	\$115,479	\$20,414	\$6,361,163	\$571,705	\$35,722,383
2015.01.01	\$13,877,052	\$9,979,121	\$4,771,293	\$110,953	\$21,765	\$6,688,998	\$557,053	\$36,006,235
Additions	-	1,268	89,928	8,870	13,686	72,432	130,339	316,523
Transfers	1,845,770	601,214	32,620	1,128	-	378,512	(159,059)	2,700,185
Disposals	-	(427)	(150,446)	(4,226)	(115)	(45,953)	-	(201,167)
Exchange differences	(2,809)	(7,547)	(9,159)	(2,052)	(490)	(3,005)	(3,545)	(28,607)
2015.06.30	\$15,720,013	\$10,573,629	\$4,734,236	\$114,673	\$34,846	\$7,090,984	\$524,788	\$38,793,169
Depreciations and impairments:								
2014.01.01	\$-	\$3,448,019	\$3,886,262	\$74,248	\$11,918	\$5,283,626	\$-	\$12,704,073
Depreciation	-	105,809	168,698	4,702	989	156,485	-	436,683
Transfers	-	4,007	-	-	-	-	-	4,007
Disposals	-	(4,161)	(187,294)	(3,694)	-	(77,228)	-	(272,377)
Exchange differences		(178)	(467)	(115)	(27)	(13)		(800)
2014.06.30	\$-	\$3,553,496	\$3,867,199	\$75,141	\$12,880	\$5,362,870	\$-	\$12,871,586
2015.01.01	\$-	\$3,634,019	\$3,948,589	\$73,975	\$14,767	\$5,466,133	\$-	\$13,137,483
Depreciation	-	107,599	165,659	4,965	922	190,042	-	469,187
Transfers	-	-	18	-	-	(18)	-	-
Disposals	-	(427)	(150,446)	(3,229)	(72)	(42,252)	-	(196,426)
Exchange differences		(1,771)	(5,631)	(1,289)	(305)	(1,020)		(10,016)
2015.06.30	\$-	\$3,739,420	\$3,958,189	\$74,422	\$15,312	\$5,612,885	\$-	\$13,400,228
Net carrying amount:								
2015.06.30	\$15,720,013	\$6,834,209	\$776,047	\$40,251	\$19,534	\$1,478,099	\$524,788	\$25,392,941
2014.12.31	\$13,877,052	\$6,345,102	\$822,704	\$36,978	\$6,998	\$1,222,865	\$557,053	\$22,868,752
2014.06.30	\$13,945,658	\$6,464,324	\$822,945	\$40,338	\$7,534	\$998,293	\$571,705	\$22,850,797

Components of building that have different useful lives are main building structure, air conditioning units and elevators, which are depreciated over five years to sixty years.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 12. Investment Properties, net

_	Land	Buildings	Total
Cost :			
2014.01.01	\$3,499,062	\$1,022,071	\$4,521,133
Transfers	(40,722)	-	(40,722)
Gains (Losses) arising from changes in the			
fair value	20,796	(13,185)	7,611
Disposals	(45,577)	(22,533)	(68,110)
2014.06.30	\$3,433,559	\$986,353	\$4,419,912
2015.01.01	\$3,367,724	\$1,002,640	\$4,370,364
Transfers	(1,845,770)	(893,060)	(2,738,830)
Losses arising from changes in the fair value	(68,495)	(7,568)	(76,063)
Disposals	(129,670)	(23,780)	(153,450)
2015.06.30	\$1,323,789	\$78,232	\$1,402,021
Impairment:			
2014.01.01	\$(41,625)	\$-	\$(41,625)
Impairment	(7,123)	\$-	(7,123)
2014.06.30	\$(48,748)	\$-	\$(48,748)
2015.01.01	\$(62,182)	\$-	\$(62,182)
2015.06.30	\$(62,182)	\$-	\$(62,182)
Net carrying amount:			
2015.06.30	\$1,261,607	\$78,232	\$1,339,839
2014.12.31	\$3,305,542	\$1,002,640	\$4,308,182
2014.06.30	\$3,384,811	\$986,353	\$4,371,164
-			
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Rental income from investment property		\$-	\$19,942
Less:			
Direct operating expenses from investment	t property		
generating rental income		-	(4,148)
Direct operating expenses from investment	t property not		
generating rental income		(851)	(943)
Total		\$(851)	\$14,851

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Rental income from investment property	\$20,091	\$39,925
Less:		
Direct operating expenses from investment property		
generating rental income	-	(4,444)
Direct operating expenses from investment property not		
generating rental income	(895)	(1,223)
Total	\$19,196	\$34,258

- (1) All the lease agreements of the Bank's lease business are operating leases. The content of the lease agreements is the same as general lease agreement.
- (2) As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, no investment property was pledged.
- (3) The Bank appointed appraisers from CCIS Valuation and Professional Services (Yu-Fen Yeh, Ching-Sheng, Huang) to evaluate the fair value of investment property based on the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal" on 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014, respectively.

The Bank appointed appraisers from Savills Valuation and Professional Services (Kempis Tai, Howard Chang, Sky Liu, Yi-Jun Chen) to evaluate the fair value of investments property based on the "Regulations on Real Estate Appraisal" on 30 June 2014 and 1 January 2014, respectively.

The fair value has been determined by discounted cash flow method and the method of land development analysis.

A. Office building have market liquidity and their rent levels are more comparable with similar items from the same neighborhood. The fair value has been determined by discounted cash flow method.

Net rental income is based on the current market practices, assuming an annual rent increase of between 0% to 1.5% to extrapolate the total income of the underlying property, excluding losses as a result of idle and other reasons and related operation costs.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

According to the ROC Real Estate Appraisers Association Gazette No.5, the house tax has been determined based on the reference tables of current house values assessed for each city/county to estimate the total current house value assessed. House tax is calculated based on the tax rates provided by the House Tax Act and the actual payment data.

Land value tax is based on the changes in the announced land values of the underlying property in the past few years and the actual payment data, to further extrapolate the announced land value in the future.

The replacement allowance is calculated renovation cost base on 15% construction cost, presume the useful life of 20 years, according to the ROC Real Estate Appraisers Association Gazette No.5, the replacement allowance is based on 0.5% to 1.5% of construction or building cost.

The main parameters are as follows:

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Discounted rates	4.625%	4.625%	4.625%

Pursuant to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers, the discount rate is determined based on an interest rate not lower than the floating interest rate on a 2-year time deposit of petty cash as posted by the Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd., plus the risk premium.

B. The fair value has been determined by the method of land development analysis. Road space and scenic hillside land had fewer market transactions as their uses are restricted by law, which will not pose significant changes on the market in the near future.

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Rate of return	25%	25%	18%~20%
Overall capital interest rate	23.05%	23.05%	1.29%~2.53%

(4) Some of the roads and scenic land sites is difficult to develop and have no prospects of profits, for which the fair value cannot be reliably measured. The cost model is adopted in accordance with International Accounting Standards No. 16.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 13. Intangible assets, net

	Computer			
	Goodwill	Goodwill software		
Cost:				
2014.01.01	\$6,989,667	\$1,503,556	\$8,493,223	
Additions-acquired separately	-	43,207	43,207	
Disposals	-	(24,842)	(24,842)	
Transfers	-	46,888	46,888	
Exchange differences	(370)	(93)	(463)	
2014.06.30	\$6,989,297	\$1,568,716	\$8,558,013	
2015.01.01	\$7,008,355	\$1,608,712	\$8,617,067	
Additions-acquired separately	-	101,060	101,060	
Disposals	-	(106,481)	(106,481)	
Transfers	-	147,436	147,436	
Exchange differences	(6,849)	(1,776)	(8,625)	
2015.06.30	\$7,001,506	\$1,748,951	\$8,750,457	

	Computer		
	Goodwill	software	Total
Amortization and impairment:			
2014.01.01	\$-	\$1,118,363	\$1,118,363
Amortization	-	88,038	88,038
Disposals	-	(24,842)	(24,842)
Exchange differences		2,160	2,160
2014.06.30	\$-	\$1,183,719	\$1,183,719
2015.01.01	\$-	\$1,212,540	\$1,212,540
Amortization	-	111,900	111,900
Disposals	-	(70,989)	(70,989)
Exchange differences		(1,330)	(1,330)
2015.06.30	\$-	\$1,252,121	\$1,252,121
Net carrying amount:			
2015.06.30	\$7,001,506	\$496,830	\$7,498,336
2014.12.31	\$7,008,355	\$396,172	\$7,404,527
2014.06.30	\$6,989,297	\$384,997	\$7,374,294
2014.06.30	\$6,989,297	\$384,997	\$7,374,294

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Impairment testing of goodwill:

(1) Key assumptions used in value in use calculations:

The recoverable amount of the unit has been determined based on a value in use calculation, using cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the management of the Bank covering a five-year period.

- (2) The calculation of value in use for the unit is most sensitive to the following assumptions:
  - ① Discount rates

Discount rates reflect the current market assessment of the risks specific to the unit. Discount rates are calculated by the Capital Assets Pricing Model (CAPM).

<sup>②</sup> Projected growth rates, used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period:

Assumptions are based on published industry research.

(3) Sensitivity to changes in assumptions:

The Bank believes that reasonable possible changes in key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount segments will not result in an impairment of goodwill.

#### 14. Other assets, net

2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
\$1,174,877	\$994,958	\$1,011,808
1,602,630	308,295	3,042,844
2,779,739	5,090,974	2,589,788
15,817,539	12,838,941	4,285,281
667,277	536,360	536,115
55,926	57,092	77,963
98,047	170,444	357,320
\$22,196,035	\$19,997,064	\$11,901,119
	\$1,174,877 1,602,630 2,779,739 15,817,539 667,277 55,926 98,047	\$1,174,877\$994,9581,602,630308,2952,779,7395,090,97415,817,53912,838,941667,277536,36055,92657,09298,047170,444

As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the amounts of land use rights of \$362,749, \$369,263 and \$349,757 were recognized under prepayment, respectively.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 15. Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Due to commercial banks	\$6,538,193	\$9,045,868	\$13,945,835
Due to Post Co., Ltd.	19,890,982	19,899,899	19,778,727
Overdrafts from banks	1,222,159	1,159,125	3,383,452
Call loans from banks	30,405,323	28,711,540	29,669,500
Total	\$58,056,657	\$58,816,432	\$66,777,514

## 16. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Financial liabilities designated at fair value			
through profit or loss:			
Bonds	\$37,573,783	\$32,746,635	\$-
Financial liabilities held for trading:			
Bonds	-	-	199,417
Derivative financial instruments	26,532,073	24,968,191	13,151,152
Subtotal	26,532,073	24,968,191	13,350,569
Total	\$64,105,856	\$57,714,826	\$13,350,569

The Bank was authorized to issue subordinated financial debentures amounting to USD\$990 million in September 2014, which issued a subordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$660 million (perpetual) and US\$330 million (fifteen years) with a fixed interest rate of 5.10% and 4.00% in 8 October 2014, respectively, and the interest is payable annually. The Bank was authorized by the authorities to redeem the US\$660 million bonds at its fair value after 12 year by fulfilling the said conditions.

The Bank was authorized to issue unsubordinated financial debentures amounting to US\$180 million (thirty years) in 30 March 2015, in addition to redeeming bond by exercising call option, redeemable on maturity, in the form of zero-coupon bonds, internal rate of return of 4.20%.

Net losses arising from financial liabilities of fair value through profit or loss for the the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 were \$11,370,792, \$551,007, \$31,125,452 and \$1,873,633, respectively.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 17. Payables

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Accounts payable	\$3,091,294	\$7,112,820	\$3,638,656
Accrued interest payable	2,577,351	3,291,920	2,630,263
Accrued expenses	4,151,727	5,704,855	3,877,596
Foreign currency payable	110,827	95,355	55,138
Acceptance	1,237,521	1,283,295	1,245,899
Tax payable	372,316	325,978	177,916
Related party payables for allocation of			
linked-tax system	210,948	229,509	-
Dividends payable	10,362,079	301,321	284,193
Receipts under custody	341,248	459,824	401,498
Others	2,449,697	3,343,775	3,047,084
Total	\$24,905,008	\$22,148,652	\$15,358,243

# 18. Deposits and remittances

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Check deposits	\$13,898,630	\$17,237,284	\$15,586,194
Demand deposits	375,135,309	345,541,416	315,456,395
Demand savings deposits	681,233,575	681,050,222	661,751,567
Time deposits	357,713,611	355,349,030	333,814,195
Negotiable certificates of deposit	4,620,100	5,290,200	5,687,400
Time savings deposits	347,805,711	332,579,141	316,097,485
Outward remittances	927,442	479,192	1,496,082
Remittances payable	682,838	1,496,782	427,246
Total	\$1,782,017,216	\$1,739,023,267	\$1,650,316,564

# 19. Financial debentures payable

2015.06.30 2014.12.31		2014.06.30	
\$67,071,696	\$67,283,839	\$66,693,573	
(3,718)	(8,417)	(12,225)	
127,146	338,527	533,443	
\$67,195,124	\$67,613,949	\$67,214,791	
	\$67,071,696 (3,718) 127,146	\$67,071,696\$67,283,839(3,718)(8,417)127,146338,527	

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The Bank issued a 15-year US\$500 million subordinated bonds with a stated interest rate of 5.5% on 5 October 2005, and the interest is payable semiannually. The Bank can redeem the bonds after 10 years by exercising the call option. As discussed in Notes VI.4, the Bank has adopted hedge accounting to account for its subordinated financial debentures. The Bank had bought back the bonds amount of US\$172,620 thousands principal in May 2009.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$1,200,000 with a stated interest rate of 2.95% in September 2008, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$1,000,000 with a floating interest rate in September 2008, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$2,800,000 with a stated interest rate of 2.95% in October 2008, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued an eight-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$3,650,000 with a stated interest rate of 2.42% in June 2009, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$1,500,000 with a stated interest rate of 2.60% in July 2009, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$3,850,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.65% in March 2011, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$1,500,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.72% in March 2011, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$3,900,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.65% in June 2011, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$2,500,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.72% in June 2011, and the interest is payable quarterly.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$200,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.48% in June 2012, and the interest is payable annually.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$4,200,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.65% in June 2012, and the interest is payable annually.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$5,600,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.65% in August 2012, and the interest is payable annually.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$100,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.55% in April 2013, and the interest is payable annually.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$9,900,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.70% in April 2013, and the interest is payable annually.

The Bank issued a seven-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$3,000,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.70% in May 2014, and the interest is payable annually.

The Bank issued a ten-year subordinated financial debentures totaling \$12,000,000 with a stated interest rate of 1.85% in May 2014, and the interest is payable annually.

Each subordinated financial debenture has a lower priority claim on assets and income than other debts. That is, its principal and interest are repayable only after more senior debt with higher priority has been satisfied. These subordinated financial debentures are, however, senior to common stock.

#### 20. Other financial liabilities

			2015.0	6.30	2014	4.12.31	2014.06.30
	Principal received from the	sale of structured	1				
	products		\$73,579	9,145	\$79,	842,351	\$65,070,447
21.	Provisions						
			2015.0	5.30	2014	4.12.31	2014.06.30
	Employee benefits provision	on - Defined					
	benefits plan		\$1,997	,466	\$2,0	007,415	\$2,006,834
	Employee benefits provision	on - Preferential					
	interest rate deposits		619	9,626	(	627,789	626,439
	Reserve for losses on guara	antees	118	8,568		121,414	101,915
	Reserve for other operation	s	22	2,680		22,680	22,680
	Total		\$2,758	3,340	\$2,7	779,298	\$2,757,868
		А	ddition-				
		2015.01.01	other	Use	d	Reversed	2015.06.30
	Defined benefits plan	\$2,007,415	\$-		\$-	\$(9,949)	\$1,997,466
	Dusfemential interest note day agits	(27 790	11 960	(52	022)		(10 (2)

Defined	l benefits plan	\$2,007,415	\$-	\$-	\$(9,949)	\$1,997,466
Preferen	tial interest rate deposits	627,789	44,869	(53,032)	-	619,626
Reserve	for losses on guarantees	121,414	1,161	-	(4,007)	118,568
Reserve	for other operating	22,680			-	22,680
Total		\$2,779,298	\$46,030	\$(53,032)	\$(13,956)	\$2,758,340

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Addition-								
	2014.01.01	other	Used	Reversed	2014.06.30			
Defined benefits plan	\$2,005,806	\$9,570	\$-	\$(8,542)	\$2,006,834			
Preferential interest rate deposits	629,582	44,429	(47,572)	-	626,439			
Reserve for losses on guarantees	24,892	77,023	-	-	101,915			
Reserve for other operating	22,680		-	-	22,680			
Total	\$2,682,960	\$131,022	\$(47,572)	\$(8,542)	\$2,757,868			

#### 22. Post-employment benefits

#### Defined contribution plan

The Bank adopts a defined contribution plan in accordance with the Labor Pension Act of the R.O.C. Under the Labor Pension Act, the Bank will make monthly contributions of no less than 6% of the employees' monthly wages to the employees' individual pension accounts. The Bank has made monthly contributions of 6% of each individual employee's salaries or wages to employees' pension accounts.

Expenses under the defined contribution plan for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, were \$66,444, \$59,634 \$132,010 and \$119,298, respectively, and recorded as "Employee benefits expenses".

#### Defined benefit plan

The Bank adopts a defined benefit plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Act of the R.O.C. The pension benefits are disbursed based on the units of service years and the average salaries in the last month of the service year. Two units per year are awarded for the first 15 years of services while one unit per year is awarded after the completion of the 15th year. The total units shall not exceed 45 units. Under the Labor Standards Act, the Bank contributes an amount equivalent to 2% of the employees' total salaries and wages on a monthly basis to the pension fund deposited at the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the administered pension fund committee.

Pension costs amounted to \$53,502, \$45,743, \$106,851 and \$91,336 were recognized for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and recorded as "Employee benefits expenses".

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## Employee preferential interest rate deposits plan

The Bank has the obligation to pay the preferential interest deposits for current employees and retired employees as according to the "Regulation for Employee Preferential Interest Rate Deposits of Cathay United Bank".

Expenses under preferential interest rate deposits plan amounted to \$78,380, \$76,042, \$156,578 and \$152,730 were recognized for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, respectively, and recorded as "Employee benefits expenses".

## 23. Other liabilities

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Unearned receipts	\$499,446	\$595,670	\$818,372
Temporary receipts	1,464,819	1,470,370	1,635,350
Guarantee deposits received	2,637,244	1,571,929	1,061,099
Deferred income	1,572,532	1,318,150	1,386,859
Others	660,770	668,367	604,457
Total	\$6,834,811	\$5,624,486	\$5,506,137

## 24. Capital Stock

As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the Bank had issued outstanding capital stock of \$69,479,605, \$67,112,762 and \$67,112,762 divided into 6,947,961, 6,711,276 and 6,711,276 thousand common shares, respectively, with par value \$10 per share.

The recapitalization of undistributed earnings of \$2,444,268 was resolved by the Banks' board of directors (according to the Company Act, the board of directors acted on behalf of the Bank's shareholders) on 21 April 2014 and approved by the Financial Supervisory commission. The recapitalization record date was 23 June 2014. The authorized share capital amounted to \$67,112,762 after recapitalization.

The recapitalization of undistributed earnings of \$2,366,843 was resolved by the Bank's board of directors (according to the Company Act, the board of directors acted on behalf of the Bank's shareholders) on 30 April 2015, approved by the Financial Supervisory commission. The recanalization record date was 6 July 2015. The authorized share capital amounted to \$69,479,605 after recapitalization.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

### 25. Capital reserves

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Capital reserves from the merger Bank	\$10,949,303	\$10,949,303	\$10,949,303
Additional paid-in capital	13,007,302	13,007,302	13,007,302
Others	12,807	12,807	12,807
Total	\$23,969,412	\$23,969,412	\$23,969,412

### 26. Retained earnings

- (1) The Bank's articles of incorporation provide that its annual net income shall be appropriated after paying all outstanding taxes and deducting any deficit of prior years and distributed in the following order:
  - (a) Legal reserve shall be set aside before the total amount of the legal reserve reaches the amount of paid-in capital;
  - (b) Special reserves;
  - (c) Regular dividends; and
  - (d) The remainder, if any, shall be distributed and appropriated as follows: extra dividends: 85%, employees' special bonus: 15%.
- (2) The Company Act provides that the Bank must retain part of its annual net income as legal reserve, and cash dividend declaration, if any, should not exceed the limit of 15% of paid-in capital until such retention of legal reserve reaches the amount of paid-in capital. The legal reserve may be used at any time to offset the accumulated deficit, if any. Once the legal reserve reaches 25% of the paid-in capital, the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of the paid-in capital may be distributed by issuing new shares or by cash.

However, according to the addition of Article 235-1 of the Company Act announced on 20 May, 2015, the Company shall provide a fixed amount of percentage of the actual profit for a year to be distributed as "employee remuneration", after deducting and setting aside an amount equal to the cumulative losses (in any). The aforementioned employee remuneration may be made in the form of stocks or cash, which shall be determined by a resolution adopted by a majority vote at a board of directors meeting attended by two-thirds or more of the directors and be reported at a shareholders' meeting. Furthermore the Articles of Incorporation may stipulate that the employee remuneration could be distributed to employees of affiliated enterprises meeting certain criteria.

Because the Bank has not finished the revision of the draft of the articles, employees bonus are estimated according to current Articles.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(3) The estimation of employee bonus and remuneration of directors for the three-month periods ended 30 June 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2014, were \$375and \$750 based on the average actual payment over the past three year and recognized as operating expense. The actual amount of payments resolved at the next year shareholders' meeting might differ from the estimation mentioned above and the difference, if any, will be recognized as income or expense in the next year.

The Bank estimated the amounts of the employee bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors for the three-month and six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 to be \$375 and \$750, respectively. The estimates were based on post-tax net income of the period and the Company's Articles of Incorporation, and considered factors such as appropriation to legal reserve etc. The estimated employee bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors are recognized as operating expense for the period. If the Board modified the estimates significantly in the subsequent periods, the Company will recognize the change as an adjustment to current income.

(4) On 30 April 2015 and 21 April 2014, the following are appropriations and distribution approved by the Bank's board of directors (according to the Company Act, the board of directors acted on behalf of the Bank's shareholders) and resolved as follows:

	2014		2013	
	Amount	Dividend per share	Amount	Dividend per share
Legal reserves	\$5,300,609	\$-	\$3,491,812	\$-
Cash dividends	10,066,914	1.50	5,703,293	0.92
Stock dividends	2,366,843	0.35	2,444,268	0.39

Note: Bonus to employees in the amount of \$1,500 were deducted from current expenses.

There is no significant difference between the actual employee bonuses and remuneration to directors and supervisors distributed from the earnings and the estimated amount in the financial statements for the years ended 2014 and 2013.

Information relating to the appropriation of the Bank's earning is available from the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the TWSE.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(5) When the Bank first time adopted the fair value model to measure its investment subsequent to initial recognition, the net increase of fair value should be transferred to retained earnings, and the Bank should designated the same portion to special reserve. After transferring the net increase to retained earnings, if the Bank could not designated the enough portion to special reserve, the Bank could only designate the amount according to the retained earnings on account, and the portion that is not enough to be designated would not be counted in Accumulated net increase in fair value.

In 2014, the Bank changed its subsequent measurement of investment properties from cost model to fair value model. According to Order No. Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi-1030006415, on the first-time adoption of fair value model for investment properties subsequent measurement, the Banks shall set aside an equal amount of special reserve when the Bank transfers the fair value increment of investment properties to retained earnings. The amount \$1,619,109 was recognized as special reserve.

The Bank has reversed special reserve to retained earnings during the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, as results of the use, disposal or reclassification of related assets in the amounts set out below:

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Beginning balance	\$1,880,952	\$1,890,118
Set aside the special reserve	67,381	-
Disposal of investment properties	(33,796)	(9,166)
Ending balance	\$1,914,537	\$1,880,952

#### 27. Unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial assets

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Beginning balance	\$3,009,677	\$1,292,205
Unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale financial		
assets	(393,561)	972,278
Income tax of unrealized gains or losses on		
available-for-sale financial assets	82,406	(5,362)
Share of unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale		
financial assets of associates and joint ventures accounted		
for using the equity method	(23,732)	20,086
Ending balance	\$2,674,790	\$2,279,207

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

### 28. Non-controlling interests

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Beginning balance	\$3,673,213	\$3,438,990
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	80,440	98,617
Other comprehensive income, attributable to non-controlling		
interests, net of tax:		
Exchange differences resulting from translating the		
financial statements of a foreign operation	(74,638)	(4,761)
Unrealized gains (losses) from available-for-sale		
financial assets	(35,784)	5,308
Change in non-controlling interests	_	(165,215)
Ending balance	\$3,643,231	\$3,372,939

The Band has elected to measure the non-controlling interest in Indovina Bank at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

### 29. Net interest income

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Interest income		
Discounts and loans	\$6,847,869	\$6,666,847
Factoring receivable	159,193	344,336
Due from banks and call loans to banks	1,179,641	1,015,572
Securities	1,934,960	1,486,298
Credit cards	526,212	533,282
Others	27,151	13,794
Subtotal	10,675,026	10,060,129
Interest expense		
Deposits	2,969,270	2,726,338
Due to Central Bank and other banks	79,294	96,973
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	44,434	114,905
Structured products	372,973	314,942
Financial debentures	404,399	364,996
Others	75,254	68,219
Subtotal	3,945,624	3,686,373
Net interest income	\$6,729,402	\$6,373,756

		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Interest income		
	Discounts and loans	\$13,696,456	\$13,016,508
	Factoring receivable	304,613	812,399
	Due from banks and call loans to banks	2,345,492	1,961,645
	Securities	3,740,062	2,962,441
	Credit cards	1,066,004	1,055,795
	Others	70,013	27,981
	Subtotal	21,222,640	19,836,769
	Interest expense		
	Deposits	5,894,545	5,398,697
	Due to Central Bank and other banks	171,336	173,302
	Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	90,417	286,278
	Structured products	747,399	570,975
	Financial debentures	810,279	698,695
	Others	134,044	130,479
	Subtotal	7,848,020	7,258,426
	Net interest income	\$13,374,620	\$12,578,343
30.	Net fee income		
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Fee income:		
	Trust business	\$760,507	\$661,532
	Cross-selling marketing	1,892,113	721,110
	Credit card business	1,070,744	970,579
	Loan business	327,592	301,932
	Others	409,101	461,790
	Subtotal	4,460,057	3,116,943
	Fee expense:		
	Credit card business	405,195	363,011
	Others	192,351	191,415
	Subtotal	597,546	554,426
	Net fee income	\$3,862,511	\$2,562,517

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Fee income:		
Trust business	\$1,482,721	\$1,290,292
Cross-selling marketing	3,017,528	1,475,648
Credit card business	2,062,414	1,931,813
Loan business	1,084,070	733,796
Others	905,809	898,481
Subtotal	8,552,542	6,330,030
Fee expense:		
Credit card business	757,273	776,489
Others	362,944	357,242
Subtotal	1,120,217	1,133,731
Net fee income	\$7,432,325	\$5,196,299

### 31. Gain on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Stock	\$1,908	\$-
Short-term bills	219,362	156,919
Funds	(7,843)	-
Bonds	1,149,063	40,282
Derivative financial instruments	(1,581,090)	1,017,852
Total	\$(218,600)	\$1,215,053
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Stock	\$5,131	\$-
Short-term bills	357,223	415,489
Funds	(2,331)	-
Bonds	300,600	84,553
Derivative financial instruments	(485,112)	2,192,127
Total	\$175,511	\$2,692,169

Realized gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include disposal gains \$20,396, gains \$943,699, losses \$284,394 and gains \$1,964,622, interest income \$225,713, \$182,021, \$424,521 and \$400,286, interest expense \$393,050, \$0, \$762,244 and \$0 during the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 32. Other net non-interest income

		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Hedged item attributable to hedging	\$98,984	\$103,973
	Rental income from operating assets	60,933	38,191
	Rental income from investment properties	-	19,942
	Gain on disposal of property transactions	135	352
	Gain on disposal of investment properties	-	30,372
	Gain (Loss) on valuation of investment properties	(76,063)	7,611
	Others	193,533	12,884
	Total	\$277,522	\$213,325
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Hedged item attributable to hedging	\$211,961	\$191,449
	Rental income from operating assets	101,605	75,050
	Rental income from investment properties	20,091	39,925
	Gain on disposal of property transactions	135	33,183
	Gain on disposal of investment properties	37,277	34,506
	Gain (Loss) on valuation of investment properties	(76,063)	7,611
	Others	480,874	227,417
	Total	\$775,880	\$609,141
33.	Employee benefits expenses		
			••••
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Salary	\$2,304,001	\$2,009,372
	Insurance	195,815	181,531
	Post-employment benefit	142,380	127,586
	Others	158,644	137,742
	Total	\$2,800,840	\$2,456,231
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
	Salary	\$4,551,249	\$3,959,191
	Insurance	389,907	363,993
	Post-employment benefit	285,155	256,377
	Others	332,729	295,621
	Total	\$5,559,040	\$4,875,182

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 34. Depreciation and amortization expenses

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Depreciation expenses - property and equipment	\$240,692	\$218,096
Amortization expenses - intangible assets	56,693	43,741
Total	\$297,385	\$261,837
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Depreciation expenses - property and equipment	\$469,187	\$436,683
Amortization expenses - intangible assets	111,900	88,038
Total	\$581,087	\$524,721

## 35. Other general and administrative expenses

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Rental expenses	\$376,747	\$348,866
Business promotion expenses	406,926	436,964
Product promotion expenses	411,597	353,244
Insurance expenses	142,960	129,922
Tax expenses	556,611	268,794
Other	1,030,670	983,898
Total	\$2,925,511	\$2,521,688
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Rental expenses	\$740,147	\$671,614
Business promotion expenses	618,142	798,964
Product promotion expenses	782,031	814,804
Insurance expenses	285,833	260,860
Tax expenses	1,083,805	529,745
Other	1,974,433	1,962,289
Total	\$5,484,391	\$5,038,276

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

### 36. <u>Components of other comprehensive income</u>

### 2015.04.01-2015.06.30

		Reclassification		Income tax relating to	Other
		adjustment	Other	components of other	comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	comprehensive	comprehensive	income, net of
	the period	period	income	income (expense)	tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Designated as at fair value through profit or					
loss as financial liabilities of change					
from credit risk	\$544,864	\$-	\$544,864	\$(92,627)	\$452,237
To be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Exchange differences resulting from					
translating the financial statements of a					
foreign operation	(292,769)	-	(292,769)	43,295	(249,474)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial					
assets	84,658	(1,032,812)	(948,154)	13,790	(934,364)
Share of other comprehensive income of					
associates and joint ventures accounted					
for using the equity method	2,735	-	2,735		2,735
Total of other comprehensive income	\$339,488	\$(1,032,812)	\$(693,324)	\$(35,542)	\$(728,866)

#### 2014.04.01-2014.06.30

	I	Reclassification		Income tax relating to	Other
		adjustment	Other	components of other	comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	comprehensive	comprehensive	income, net of
	the period	period	income	income (expense)	tax
To be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Exchange differences resulting from					
translating the financial statements of a					
foreign operation	\$(393,345)	\$-	\$(393,345)	\$55,172	\$(338,173)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial					
assets	1,270,708	(644,525)	626,183	(4,635)	621,548
Share of other comprehensive income of					
associates and joint ventures accounted					
for using the equity method	14,778	-	14,778	_	14,778
Total of other comprehensive income	\$892,141	\$(644,525)	\$247,616	\$50,537	\$298,153

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 2015.01.01-2015.06.30

		Reclassification		Income tax relating to	Other
		adjustment	Other	components of other	comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	comprehensive	comprehensive	income, net of
	the period	period	income	income (expense)	tax
Not to be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Designated as at fair value through profit or					
loss as financial liabilities of change					
from credit risk	\$257,704	\$-	\$257,704	\$(43,810)	\$213,894
To be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Exchange differences resulting from					
translating the financial statements of a					
foreign operation	(654,713)	-	(654,713)	98,613	(556,100)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial					
assets	1,398,246	(1,863,375)	(465,129)	82,406	(382,723)
Share of other comprehensive income of					
associates and joint ventures accounted					
for using the equity method	12,052	-	12,052		12,052
Total of other comprehensive income	\$1,013,289	\$(1,863,375)-	\$(850,086)	\$137,209	\$(712,877)

#### 2014.01.01-2014.06.30

	I	Reclassification		Income tax relating to	Other
		adjustment	Other	components of other	comprehensive
	Arising during	during the	comprehensive	comprehensive	income, net of
	the period	period	income	income (expense)	tax
To be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Exchange differences resulting from					
translating the financial statements of a					
foreign operation	\$(91,407)	\$-	\$(91,407)	\$14,730	\$(76,677)
Net gains on available-for-sale financial					
assets	1,935,749	(952,855)	982,894	(5,362)	977,532
Share of other comprehensive income of					
associates and joint ventures accounted					
for using the equity method	14,778	-	14,778		14,778
Total of other comprehensive income	\$1,859,120	\$(952,855)	\$906,265	\$9,368	\$915,633

#### 37. Income tax

(1) Under a directive issued by the Ministry of Finance (MOF), a financial holding company and its domestic subsidiaries that hold over 90% of shares issued by the financial holding company for 12 months within the same tax year may choose to adopt the consolidated income tax return for income tax filings. Additional tax and tax receivable resulting from the consolidated income tax return are recorded in the account of consolidated income tax return payable or receivable.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) The major components of income tax expense are as follows:

### Income tax (expense) income recognized in profit or loss

	2015.04.01- 2015.06.30	2014.04.01- 2014.06.30
Current income tax (expense) income:		
Current income tax charge	\$(804,505)	\$(656,912)
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior		
periods	146,355	109,805
Deferred tax (expense) income:		
Deferred tax (expense) income relating to origination		
and reversal of temporary differences	62,050	(262,419)
Income tax of overseas subsidiaries	(16,461)	(18,785)
Income tax expense	\$(612,561)	\$(828,311)
-		
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Current income tax (expense) income:		
Current income tax charge	\$(1,904,997)	\$(1,342,250)
Adjustments in respect of current income tax of prior		
periods	480,637	208,438
Deferred tax (expense) income:		
Deferred tax (expense) income relating to origination		
and reversal of temporary differences	(13,040)	(410,841)
Income tax of overseas subsidiaries	(46,249)	(58,941)
Income tax expense	\$(1,483,649)	\$(1,603,594)

Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Deferred tax (expense) income:		
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss as		
financial liabilities of change from credit risk	\$(92,627)	\$-
Exchange differences resulting from translating the		
financial statements of a foreign operation	43,295	55,172
Unrealized gains (losses) from available-for-sale		
financial assets	13,790	(4,635)
Income tax relating to components of other		
comprehensive income	\$(35,542)	\$50,537

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Deferred tax (expense) income:			
Designated as at fair value through profit or loss	as		
financial liabilities of change from credit risk		\$(43,810)	\$-
Exchange differences resulting from translating t	he		
financial statements of a foreign operation		98,613	14,730
Unrealized gains (losses) from available-for-sale			
financial assets		82,406	(5,362)
Income tax relating to components of other			
comprehensive income	_	\$137,209	\$9,368
	-		
(3) <u>Imputation credit information</u>			
2015.06	5.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30

The actual creditable ratio for 2014 and 2013 were 0.14% and 0.03%, respectively.

The Bank's earnings generated in the year ended 31 December 1997 and prior years have been fully appropriated. As of 30 June 2015, the undistributed earnings amounted to \$11,211,510 arose from earnings in 1998 and thereafter.

\$106,030

\$70,148

\$2,315

(4) The assessment of income tax returns

Balances of imputation credit amount

As of 30 June 2015, the assessment of the income tax returns of the bank is as follow:

	The assessment of income tax returns	
The bank	Assessed and approved up to 2009	

In 2008, the income tax return had been assessed ; however, the Bank has invoked the administrative remedy to withholding tax that have not been deducted and employee benefit at the year.

In 2009, the income tax return had been assessed ; however, the Bank has invoked the administrative remedy to cases about goodwill amortization from consolidating Lucky Bank and China United Trust & Investment Corp and employee benefit of that year.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

### 38. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing net profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Profit attributable ordinary to equity holders of the parent		
(in thousands dollars)	\$5,719,350	\$5,141,216
Retroactive adjustment weight-average shares outstanding		
(in thousands shares)	6,947,961	6,947,961
Earnings per share (in dollar)	\$0.82	\$0.74
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Profit attributable ordinary to equity holders of the parent		
(in thousands dollars)	\$11,203,649	\$10,536,833
Retroactive adjustment weight-average shares outstanding		
(in thousands shares)	6,947,961	\$6,947,961
Earnings per share (in dollar)	\$1.61	\$1.52

The recapitalization of undistributed earnings of \$2,366,843 was resolved by the Bank's board of directors (according to the Company Act, the board of directors acted on behalf of the Bank's shareholders) on 30 April 2015 and approved by the Financial Supervisory commission. The recapitalization record date was 6 July 2015. The authorized share capital amounted to \$69,479,605 after recapitalization.

The recapitalization of undistributed earnings of \$2,444,268 was resolved by the Bank's board of directors (according to the Company Act, the board of directors acted on behalf of the Bank's shareholders) on 21 April 2014 and approved by the Financial Supervisory commission. The recapitalization record date was 23 June 2014. The authorized share capital amounted to \$67,112,762 after recapitalization.

The recapitalization mentioned above were adjusted retrospectively the calculation of the current and previous periods in accordance with IAS 33 *Earnings per Shree*.

There have been no other transactions involving ordinary shares or potential ordinary shares between the reporting date and the date of completion of financial statements.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# VII. Related parties transactions

## Significant transactions with the related parties are summarized as follows:

# 1. Loans and Deposits

		2015.06.30 Account balance		
Accounts/Related parties	Account	% of Account		
Loans		70 01 / Recount		
Associates				
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	\$-	_		
Other related parties	Ŷ			
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	590,000	0.05%		
Cathay General Hospital	-	-		
Tien-Tai energy Corp.	108,682	0.01%		
Liang Ting Industrial Company	81,015	0.01%		
Others	1,252,786	0.11%		
Subtotal	2,032,483	0.18%		
Total	\$2,032,483	0.18%		
	1 7 7			
Deposits				
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$8,164	_		
Other related parties				
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	23,431,049	1.31%		
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,162,067	0.07%		
Cathay Securities Corp.	1,196,701	0.07%		
Cathay Futures Corp.	2,252,357	0.13%		
Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	25,487	-		
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	196,132	0.01%		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	123,880	0.01%		
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	21,740	-		
Cathay Century Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	214,179	0.01%		
Cathay Dragon Fund etc.	163,070	0.01%		
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	162,358	0.01%		
Others	10,379,046	0.58%		
Subtotal	39,328,066	2.21%		
Total	\$39,336,230	2.21%		

	2014	2014.12.31		
	Accoun	t balance		
Accounts/Related parties	Amount	% of Account		
Loans				
Associates				
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	\$55,000	0.01%		
Other related parties				
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	280,000	0.02%		
Cathay General Hospital	99,000	0.01%		
Tien-Tai energy Corp.	112,866	0.01%		
Liang Ting Industrial Company	82,716	0.01%		
Others	1,257,566	0.11%		
Subtotal	1,832,148	0.16%		
Total	\$1,887,148	0.17%		
Deposits				
Parent company				
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$12,271	-		
Other related parties				
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	29,947,140	1.72%		
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,380,309	0.08%		
Cathay Securities Corp.	2,932,284	0.17%		
Cathay Futures Corp.	2,006,007	0.11%		
Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	17,749	-		
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	297,623	0.02%		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	375,029	0.02%		
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	9,086	-		
Cathay Century Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	118,655	0.01%		
Cathay Dragon Fund etc.	28,854	-		
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	153,609	0.01%		
Others	9,742,777	0.56%		
Subtotal	47,009,122	2.70%		
Total	\$47,021,393	2.70%		

	2014.06.30		
	Account	nt balance	
Accounts/Related parties	Amount	% of Account	
Loans			
Associates			
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	\$55,000	-	
Other related parties			
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	60,000	0.01%	
Cathay General Hospital	99,000	0.01%	
Tien-Tai energy Corp.	117,050	0.01%	
Liang Ting Industrial Company	-	-	
Others	1,248,518	0.11%	
Subtotal	1,524,568	0.14%	
Total	\$1,579,568	0.14%	
<u>Deposits</u> Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$1,307	_	
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	18,841,542	1.14%	
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,254,491	0.08%	
Cathay Securities Corp.	1,250,488	0.08%	
Cathay Futures Corp.	1,926,140	0.12%	
Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	167,591	0.01%	
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	311,375	0.02%	
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	232,757	0.01%	
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	8,361	_	
Cathay Century Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	253,864	0.02%	
Cathay Dragon Fund etc.	133,511	0.01%	
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	13,037	-	
Others	9,496,197	0.58%	
Subtotal	33,889,354	2.07%	

	Interest Income	
	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Loans		
Associates		
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	\$22	\$278
Other related parties		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	275	299
Cathay General Hospital	232	728
Tien-Tai energy Corp.	958	1,031
Liang Ting Industrial Company	407	-
Others	6,718	6,333
Subtotal	8,590	8,391
Total	\$8,612	\$8,669
	Interest 2015.01.01-	Income 2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Loans		
Associates		
Taiwan Real-estate Management Corp.	\$300	\$562
Other related parties		
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	425	821
Cathay General Hospital	952	1,448
Tien-Tai energy Corp.	1,924	2,069
Liang Ting Industrial Company	813	
Others	13,316	11,818
Subtotal	17,430	16,156

	Interest Expense	
	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Deposits		
Parent company		
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$(16)	\$(20)
Other related parties		
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	(7,240)	(6,507)
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	(2,173)	(2,419)
Cathay Securities Corp.	(1,342)	(1,211)
Cathay Futures Corp.	(5,646)	(5,799)
Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	(40)	(99)
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	(298)	(1,207)
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	(25)	(43)
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	(38)	(25)
Cathay Century Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	(709)	(2,750)
Cathay Dragon Fund etc.	(1)	(731)
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	(326)	(80)
Others	(28,639)	(25,476)
Subtotal	(46,477)	(46,347)
Total	\$(46,493)	\$(46,367)
	Interest 2	1
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Deposits		
Parent company	¢(10)	¢( <b>22</b> )
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$(19)	\$(23)
Other related parties	(12 00 4)	(11 110)
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	(12,904)	(11,118)
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	(4,342)	(5,173)
Cathay Securities Corp.	(2,727)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cathay Futures Corp.	(11,491)	(11,815)
Cathay Pacific Venture Capital Co., Ltd.	(81)	(200)
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.	(1,186)	(1,789)
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	(61)	(65)
Cathay Life Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	(82)	(85)
Cathay Century Insurance (Vietnam) Co., Ltd.	(1,188)	(5,759)
Cathay Dragon Fund etc.	(2)	(4,852)
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	(657)	(404)
Others	(56,244)	(50,722)
Subtotal	(90,965)	(94,488)
Total	\$(90,984)	\$(94,511)

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	I	Account balanc	e
Accounts / Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Due from commercial banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank	\$6,974,994	\$5,035,169	\$7,021,929
Due to commercial banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank	2,867,162	301,321	3,520,074
		Interest Incom	me (Expense)
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts / Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Call loans to banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank		\$-	\$-
Due from commercial banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank		24,928	50,031
Call loans from banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank		-	(31,158)
Due to commercial banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank		(12,056)	(9,367)
		<b>T T</b>	
			me (Expense)
		2015.01.01-	
Accounts / Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
<u>Call loans to banks</u>			
Other related parties		<b>.</b>	<b>*</b> •••••••
Vietinbank		\$-	\$28,198
Due from commercial banks			
Other related parties		10 70 4	70 571
Vietinbank		40,706	70,571
Call loans from banks			
Other related parties			
Vietinbank		-	(70,906)
Due to commercial banks			
Other related parties		(12 40)	
Vietinbank		(13,460)	(9,367)

Transactions terms with related parties are similar to those with third parties.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## 2. Transactions of derivative financial instruments

	Category of		Notional	Valuation
Related parties	agreements	Term of agreements	amount	gains (losses)
2015.06.30				
Cathay Life				
Insurance Co., Ltd.	Currency swap			
	(USD)	2015.06.22-2015.07.02	\$6,214,000	\$453,119
Cathay Century	Currency swap			
Insurance Co., Ltd.	(USD)	2014.06.10-2017.04.28	2,150,044	13,107
	Currency swap			
	(EUR)	2015.04.23-2015.10.27	116,283	2,416
	Interest rate swap	-	-	(3,811)
	Category of		Notional	Valuation
Related parties	agreements	Term of agreements	amount	gains (losses)
2014.06.30				
Cathay Life				
Insurance Co., Ltd.	Currency swap			
	(USD)	2012.07.19-2015.03.06	\$30,812,450	\$394,318
Cathay Century				
Insurance Co., Ltd.	Currency swap			
	(USD)	2013.07.12-2016.06.13	1,434,424	10,458
	Interest rate swap	2007.09.27-2015.04.30	400,000	(10,125)
2014.06.30 Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Cathay Century	(EUR) Interest rate swap Category of agreements Currency swap (USD) Currency swap (USD)	- Term of agreements 2012.07.19-2015.03.06 2013.07.12-2016.06.13	Notional amount \$30,812,450 1,434,424	(3,811) Valuation gains (losses) \$394,318 10,458

## 3. Transactions under resale and repurchase agreements

	Account Balance		
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase			
Other related parties			
Liang Ting Industrial Company	\$-	\$16,105	\$28,014
		Interest	Expense
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase			
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase Other related parties			

		Interest	Expense
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase			
Other related parties			
Liang Ting Industrial Company		\$(14)	\$(50)
. <u>Lease</u>			
	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-	Payment
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30	term
Rental income			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$15,087	\$14,914	Monthly
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	2,220	2,346	Monthly
Cathay Securities Corp.	2,250	2,096	Monthly
Culture and Charity Foundation of Cathay			
United Bank	1,158	1,158	Monthly
Rental expense			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	105,730	100,390	Monthly
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	5,957	13,101	Monthly
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-	Payment
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30	term
Rental income			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$30,173	\$29,895	Monthly
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	4,441	4,509	Monthly
Cathay Securities Corp.	4,621	4,191	Monthly
Culture and Charity Foundation of Cathay			
United Bank	2,316	2,316	Monthly
<u>Rental expense</u>			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	211,369	199,553	Monthly
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	12,092	26,203	Monthly

Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Refundable deposits			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$101,764	\$99,771	\$93,526
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	4,040	7,399	13,932
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Guarantee deposit received			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$15,293	\$15,293	\$15,112
Cathay Securities Corp.	2,700	2,803	2,808
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	2,383	2,383	2,383
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Commissions and handling fees income			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		\$2,098,748	\$862,381
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.		23,789	22,422
Cathay Securities Co., Ltd.		3,865	2,964
Cathay Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.		10,415	8,131
Cathay Securities Investment Consulting Co., Lt	d.	9,165	7,073
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Commissions and handling fees income			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		\$3,338,067	\$1,734,229
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.		16.060	43,029
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.		46,368	45,029
Cathay Securities Co., Ltd.		46,368 7,595	5,700
		,	,

Accounts/Related parties	2015.04.01- 2015.06.30	2014.04.01- 2014.06.30
6. <u>Other operating income</u>		201100000
Parent company		
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$2,726	\$2,296
Other related parties		
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	3,743	2,691
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	281
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Other operating income		
Parent company		
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$4,381	\$3,054
Other related parties		
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	4,345	3,293
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	-	374
	2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
7. <u>Operating expenses</u> Subsidiaries		
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	\$42,035	\$43,620
Other related parties	ψ-2,055	ψ-13,020
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	40,573	39,364
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	101,452	102,877
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	1,044	1,323
Lin Yuan Property Management and Maintenance Co., Ltd.	2,098	2,374
Cathay Healthcare Inc.	3,858	2,623
	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
<u>Operating expenses</u>		
Subsidiaries		
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	\$101,350	\$108,068
Other related parties		
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	72,691	89,464
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	226,169	222,399
Cathay Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	2,215	2,646
Lin Yuan Property Management and Maintenance Co., Ltd.	3,896	3,820
Cathay Healthcare Inc.	5,480	8,225

		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
8. <u>Insurance expenses</u>			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		\$24,988	\$18,044
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.		27,339	34,396
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Insurance expenses			
Other related parties			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.		\$43,711	\$29,920
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.		59,041	46,811
Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
9. Related party receivables for allocation of			
linked-tax system			
Parent Company			
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	\$-	\$-	\$502,245
10. Other receivables-cash dividends			
Other related parties			
Taiwan Financial Corp.	67,211	-	-
11. <u>Related party receivables for commission of</u>			
collecting insurances			
Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	574,158	455,244	282,325
12. <u>Refundable deposit</u>			
Other related parties			
Cathay Futures Corp.	52,448	52,448	52,448
13. <u>Accrued expenses</u>			
Subsidiaries			
Seaward Card Co., Ltd.	22,918	22,894	23,644

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Accounts/Related parties	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
14. <u>Accounts payable</u>			
Other related parties			
Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd.	\$2,164	\$338	\$2,123
Symphox Information Co., Ltd.	35,511	11,801	30,667
15. <u>Dividends Payable</u>			
Parent Company			
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	10,066,914	_	-
Other related parties	- , ,-		
Vietinbank	295,165	301,321	284,193
16. <u>Related party payables for allocation of</u>			
linked-tax system			
Parent company			
Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd.	210,948	229,509	_
Cuthay I manchar Horangs Con, Ltd.	210,910	22,000	
		2015.04.01-	2014.04.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
17.Key management personnel compensation			
Short-term employee benefits		\$41,843	\$42,153
Post-employment benefits		991	2,640
Total		\$42,834	\$44,793
		2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Accounts/Related parties		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Key management personnel compensation			
Short-term employee benefits		\$82,446	\$79,785
Post-employment benefits		1,974	3,641
Total		\$84,420	\$83,426

The key management personnel of the Bank include the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Directors, Supervisors, President and Vice-President.

### 18.Others

a. The Bank paid construction planning and design maintenance services fees to Lin Yuan Property Management and Maintenance Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$1,306, \$572, \$2,424 and \$4,479 during the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

b. The Bank purchased bonus points in exchange for merchandise for the Bank's customer from Symphox Information Co., Ltd.. As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the unconverted bonus points amounted to \$26,989, \$20,146 and \$22,282, respectively.

The terms of the foregoing transactions with related parties are similar to those with third parties.

Combined disclosures have been made for transactions with related parties that are under a certain percentage of the total amount of all transactions with related parties and non-related parties.

VIII. Assets pledged as security

See Notes VI.

IX. Commitments and contingencies

As of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, the Group had the following commitments and contingent liabilities, which are not reflected in the consolidated financial statements:

### 1. The Bank

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
(1) Entrusted Items and Guarantees:			
Trust and security held for safekeeping	\$585,129,209	\$541,504,312	\$490,542,988
Travelers checks for sale	508,901	479,398	487,247
Bills for collection	48,187,938	44,743,087	45,657,110
Book-entry for government bonds and			
depository for short-term marketable			
securities under management	440,964,300	473,027,900	544,527,400
Entrusted financial management			
business	8,733,442	6,697,886	5,387,639
Guarantees on duties and contracts	11,831,745	12,105,996	10,191,506
Unused commercial letters of credit	4,427,346	4,903,594	5,117,051
Irrevocable loan commitments	114,836,523	162,105,192	194,774,968
Credit card lines commitments	440,324,872	418,604,254	404,617,652

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) As of 30 June 2015, the Bank's significant lawsuits and proceedings are as follows:

Lee and Li Attorneys-at-Law and SanDisk Corporation filed lawsuits in the Taiwan Taipei District Court and alleged that the Bank breached its contractual and fiduciary duties in connection with the embezzlement conducted by Eddie Liu, a former employee of Lee and Li Attorneys-at-Law on October 2003. Both plaintiffs claimed indemnities amounted to \$0.99 billion and \$3.09 billion, respectively. The lawsuit was in the litigation procedures in July 2007 and is still under trial by Taipei District Court. The Bank is in mediation procedure with SanDisk Corporation. The Bank has been advised by its legal advisor that it is possible, but not probable, that the action will be resolved in the Bank's favor and accordingly no provision for such claims has been made in these financial statements.

(3) According to the operating leases agreement, rentals for lease that should be paid in future are disclosed in Notes XII.

#### 2. Indovina Bank

(1) Entrusted Item and Guarantees:

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Financial guarantee contracts	\$1,798,790	\$1,727,450	\$1,491,795
Unused commercial letters of credit	1,521,556	964,503	1,256,549

(2) According to the operating leases agreements of Indovina Bank, rentals for lease that should be paid in the future listed are as follows:

	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Not later than one year	\$31,488	\$38,788	\$41,291
Later than one year and not later than			
five year	77,276	79,871	84,516
Later than five years	36,083	42,177	48,224
3. <u>CUBC Bank</u>			
Entrusted Item and Guarantees:			
	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Financial guarantee contracts	\$15,535	\$16,176	\$30,940
Unused commercial letters of credit	-	-	5,838
Irrevocable loan commitments	403,323	303,715	261,784
Credit card line commitments	-	264,908	263,527

X. Losses due to major disasters

None.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

## XI. Significant subsequent events

None.

### XII. Other

## 1. Disclosure of financial instruments information

### (1) Information of fair value

	2015.06.30		
	Carrying value Fair value		
Financial assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$144,798,047	\$144,798,047	
Available-for-sale financial assets	111,247,957	111,247,957	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	50,848,099	52,662,453	
Investment in debt securities with no active market	473,937,848	474,725,316	
Loans and receivable:			
Cash and cash equivalents (exclude cash on hand)	102,028,015	102,028,015	
Due from the Central Bank and call loan to banks	112,290,016	112,290,016	
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	16,371,916	16,371,916	
Receivable, net	97,995,748	97,995,748	
Discounts and loans, net	1,121,224,028	1,121,224,028	
Other financial assets, net	2,005	2,005	
Other assets, net	16,484,816	16,484,816	
Subtotal	1,466,396,544	1,466,396,544	
Derivative financial assets for hedging	221,367	221,367	
Total	\$2,247,449,862	\$2,250,051,684	
Financial liabilities			
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:			
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	\$58,056,657	\$58,056,657	
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	76,258,904	76,258,904	
Payables	24,905,008	24,905,008	
Deposits and remittances	1,782,017,216	1,782,017,216	
Financial debentures payable	67,195,124	67,195,124	
Other financial liabilities	73,579,145	73,579,145	
Others	2,637,244	2,637,244	
Subtotal	2,084,649,298	2,084,649,298	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Held for Trading	26,532,073	26,532,073	
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	37,573,783	37,573,783	
Subtotal	64,105,856	64,105,856	
Total	\$2,148,755,154	\$2,148,755,154	

Financial assetsFinancial assets at fair value through profit or lossAvailable-for-sale financial assetsHeld-to-maturity financial assets5	ying value 51,777,614 56,472,645 53,070,618 59,327,713 26,453,215	Fair value \$151,777,614 86,472,645 55,264,127 370,042,780
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss\$15Available-for-sale financial assets8Held-to-maturity financial assets5Investment in debt securities with no active market36	36,472,645 53,070,618 59,327,713	86,472,645 55,264,127
Available-for-sale financial assets8Held-to-maturity financial assets5Investment in debt securities with no active market36	36,472,645 53,070,618 59,327,713	86,472,645 55,264,127
Held-to-maturity financial assets5Investment in debt securities with no active market36	53,070,618 59,327,713	55,264,127
Investment in debt securities with no active market 36	59,327,713	
		370,042,780
Loans and receivable:	26,453,215	
Loans and receivable.	26,453,215	
Cash and cash equivalents (exclude cash on hand) 12		126,453,215
Due from the Central Bank and call loan to banks 15	51,289,044	151,289,044
Securities purchased under agreements to resell 3	3,059,521	33,059,521
Receivable, net 7	8,822,672	78,822,672
Discounts and loans, net 1,11	9,281,103	1,119,281,103
Other financial assets, net	9,678	9,678
Other assets, net 1	3,375,301	13,375,301
Subtotal 1,52	2,290,534	1,522,290,534
Derivative financial assets for hedging	448,745	448,745
Total \$2,18	3,387,869	\$2,186,296,445
Financial liabilities		
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:		
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks \$5	8,816,432	\$58,816,432
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	1,585,900	1,585,900
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase 5	9,689,306	59,689,306
Payables 2	2,148,652	22,148,652
Deposits and remittances 1,73	9,023,267	1,739,023,267
Financial debentures payable 6	57,613,949	67,613,949
Other financial liabilities 7	9,842,351	79,842,351
Others	1,571,929	1,571,929
Subtotal 2,03	0,291,786	2,030,291,786
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Held for Trading 2	4,968,191	24,968,191
Designated at fair value through profit or loss 3	32,746,635	32,746,635
Subtotal 5	57,714,826	57,714,826
Total \$2,08	88,006,612	\$2,088,006,612

	2014.06.30		
	Carrying value Fair value		
Financial assets			
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	\$130,210,052	\$130,210,052	
Available-for-sale financial assets	65,241,138	65,241,138	
Held-to-maturity financial assets	51,663,009	53,775,180	
Investment in debt securities with no active market	331,806,014	332,356,894	
Loans and receivable:			
Cash and cash equivalents (exclude cash on hand)	97,419,038	97,419,038	
Due from the Central Bank and call loan to banks	136,630,902	136,630,902	
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	19,216,895	19,216,895	
Receivable, net	83,992,493	83,992,493	
Discounts and loans, net	1,109,998,324	1,109,998,324	
Other financial assets, net	4,223	4,223	
Other assets, net	4,821,396	4,821,396	
Subtotal	1,452,083,271	1,452,083,271	
Derivative financial assets for hedging	637,445	637,445	
Total	\$2,031,640,929	\$2,034,303,980	
Financial liabilities			
Financial liabilities at amortized cost:			
Due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks	\$66,777,514	\$66,777,514	
Funds borrowed from the Central Bank and other banks	1,495,750	1,495,750	
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	62,862,503	62,862,503	
Payables	15,358,243	15,358,243	
Deposits and remittances	1,650,316,564	1,650,316,564	
Financial debentures payable	67,214,791	67,214,791	
Other financial liabilities	65,070,447	65,070,447	
Others	1,061,099	1,061,099	
Subtotal	1,930,156,911	1,930,156,911	
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Held for Trading	13,350,569	13,350,569	
Total	\$1,943,507,480	\$1,943,507,480	

- (2) The methodologies and assumptions used by the Group to estimate the above fair value of financial instruments are summarized as follows:
  - A. The carrying value of short-term financial instruments, such as cash and cash equivalents, receivables, securities purchased under agreements to resell, securities sold under agreements to repurchase, payables, refundable deposits, guarantee deposits, borrowed funds, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks and due to the Central Bank and call loans from banks arising in the ordinary course of business, approximate the fair value because of the relatively short period of time between their origination and expected realization.
  - B. Quoted market prices, if available, are utilized as estimates of the fair values of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale financial instruments, held-to-maturity financial assets and derivatives financial instruments of hedging. If no quoted market prices exist for certain financial instruments, the fair value of such instruments has been derived based on pricing models. A price model incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price. The discounted cash flow technique is used to estimate the fair value of a debt instrument where an active market does not exist. The estimates, hypotheses and discount rates for valuation refer to quoted prices, from financial instruments, of financial instruments having substantially the same terms and characteristics, including the credit quality of debtors, the remaining term over which the contractual interest rate is fixed, the remaining term to repayment of the principal, and the currency in which the payments are to be made.
  - C. Discounts and loans, deposits and principals received from the sale of structured products are classified as interest-bearing financial instruments. Thus, their carrying value is equivalent to their fair value. The face value of delinquent accounts deducted from allowance for doubtful accounts is adopted as fair value.
  - D. Investment accounted for using the equity method were non-listed stocks that do not have a quoted price in an active market. The variability in the range of reasonable fair value estimates is not insignificant for that instrument and the probabilities of the various estimates within the range cannot be reasonably assessed. Since the fair value cannot be reliably measured, the carrying amount should be the reasonable basis to estimate the fair value.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

- E. The fair value of financial debentures payable is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms and remaining maturities.
- F. If the derivatives do not have market prices available to compare, the discounted-cashflow model is applied to forward currency and interest rate swap and Black-Scholes model, Binomial Option Price model or Monte-Carlo-method are applied to option derivatives.
- G. The Bank adopts the exchange rates and market interest rates provide by Thomson Reuters' system to evaluate the fair value of forward currency, currency swap, interest rate swap and cross currency swap. The average price or closing price is used to figure the fair value of each contract.
- 2. The fair value hierarchy information of the financial instruments.
  - (1) The definition of the hierarchy of the financial instruments is measured at fair value:
    - Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.
    - Level 2: Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.
    - Level 3: Techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statement on a recurring basis, the bank determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) The Bank measures financial instruments and investment properties based on recurring fair value basis, and assets held for sale are measured on the lower of non-recurring basis and fair value minus cost of goods sold. The Bank's fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

	2015.06.30			
Item	1 <sup>st</sup> Level	2 <sup>nd</sup> Level	3 <sup>rd</sup> Level	Total
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss:				
Financial assets held for trading				
Bonds	\$3,873,734	\$5,067,623	\$-	\$8,941,357
Others	22,481	108,121,667	-	108,144,148
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Stocks	10,680,802	-	3,706,168	14,386,970
Bonds	53,641,158	39,104,221	-	92,745,379
Others	1,206,966	-	-	1,206,966
Investment properties	-	-	1,339,839	1,339,839
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Designated at fair value through				
profit or loss				
Bonds	-	37,573,783	-	37,573,783
Financial debentures payable	-	10,295,124	-	10,295,124
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss	-	14,912,255	12,725,055	27,637,310
Derivative financial assets for				
hedging	-	221,367	-	221,367
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss	-	13,816,332	12,715,741	26,532,073

	2014.12.31			
Item	1 <sup>st</sup> Level	2 <sup>nd</sup> Level	3 <sup>rd</sup> Level	Total
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss:				
Financial assets for trading				
Stocks	\$50,929	\$-	\$-	\$50,929
Bonds	-	12,020,042	-	12,020,042
Others	-	109,953,558	-	109,953,558
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Stocks	11,188,902	-	3,687,006	14,875,908
Bonds	31,258,413	37,235,518	-	68,493,931
Others	638,629	-	-	638,629
Investment properties	-	-	4,308,182	4,308,182
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Designated at fair value through				
profit or loss				
Bonds	-	32,746,635	-	32,746,635
Financial debentures payable	-	10,713,949	-	10,713,949
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss	1,140	21,774,914	7,911,860	29,687,914
Derivative financial assets for				
hedging	-	448,745	-	448,745
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss	2,403	17,101,893	7,854,582	24,958,878

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2014.06.30			
Item	1 <sup>st</sup> Level	2 <sup>nd</sup> Level	3 <sup>rd</sup> Level	Total
Non-derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss:				
Financial assets for trading				
Bonds	\$6,943,748	\$8,935,586	\$-	\$15,879,334
Others	-	100,647,696	-	100,647,696
Available-for-sale financial assets				
Stocks	10,585,333	-	3,734,572	14,319,905
Bonds	14,901,496	34,932,455	-	49,833,951
Others	361,149	-	-	361,149
Investment properties	-	-	4,371,164	4,371,164
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Bonds	199,417	-	-	199,417
Financial debentures payable	-	10,314,791	-	10,314,791
Derivative financial instruments				
Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss	330	11,501,700	2,113,223	13,615,253
Derivative financial assets for				
hedging	-	637,445	-	637,445
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss	-	11,068,735	2,082,417	13,151,152

#### Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period

Certain central government bonds held by Cathay United Bank were determined to be debt instruments with active market according to the Company's internal risk control policy evaluation. Therefore, \$1,561,496 of it was transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 fair value measurements during the three-month periods ended 31 March 2015.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### Reconciliation for fair value measurements in Level 3 for movement

Reconciliation for fair value measurements in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy for movements during the period is as follows:

	Assets			Liabilities At fair value through
	At fair value through			
	profit or loss	Available-for-sale	Investment	profit or loss
	Derivative	Stock	Properties	Derivatives
Beginning balances as at 1 January 2015	\$7,911,860	\$3,687,006	\$4,308,182	\$7,854,582
Total gains and losses recognized				
Amount recognized in profit or loss				
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at				
fair value through profit or loss	3,906,656	-	-	3,954,620
Gain on disposal of investment properties	-	-	37,277	-
Loss on valuation of investment properties	-	-	(76,063)	-
Amount recognized in other comprehensive				
income				
Realized losses on available-for-sale				
financial assets	-	24,435	-	-
Acquisitions or issues	2,759,534	-	-	2,759,534
Transfers to property and equipment	-	-	(2,738,830)	-
Disposals or settlements	(1,852,995)	(5,273)	(190,727)	(1,852,995)
Ending balances as at 30 June 2015	\$12,725,055	\$3,706,168	\$1,339,839	\$12,715,741
		Assets		Liabilities
	At fair value through			At fair value through
	profit or loss	Available-for-sale	Investment	profit or loss
	Derivative	Stock	properties	Derivatives
Beginning balances as at 1 January 2014	\$2,204,161	\$3,576,980	\$4,479,508	\$2,204,161
Total gains and losses recognized				
Amount recognized in profit or loss				
Gain on financial assets and liabilities at				
fair value through profit or loss	(1,820,602)	-	-	(1,851,408)
Gain on disposal of investment properties	-	-	30,373	-
Loss from investment properties	-	-	(7,123)	-
Gain on valuation of investment properties	-	-	7,611	-
Amount recognized in other comprehensive				
income				
Realized losses on available-for-sale				
financial assets	-	157,592	-	-
Acquisitions or issues	1,986,557	-	-	1,986,557
Transfers to property and equipment	_		(40,722)	-
	-	-	(40, 722)	
Disposals or settlements	(256,893)	-	(98,483)	(256,893)
Disposals or settlements Ending balances as at 30 June 2014	(256,893) \$2,113,223	\$3,734,572		(256,893) \$2,082,417

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Total gains and losses recognized for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 in the table above contain unrealized gains and losses related to assets on hand as at 30 June 2015 and 2014 in the amount of gain \$3,905,141 and loss \$1,821,001, respectively.

Total gains and losses recognized for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014 in the table above contain unrealized gains and losses related to liabilities on hand as at 30 June 2015 and 2014 in the amount of gain \$3,953,105 and loss \$1,851,807, respectively.

#### Information on significant unobservable inputs to valuation

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation of recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is as follows:

2015.06.30

		Significant	Interval	
	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	
	techniques	inputs	average)	Relationship between inputs and fair value
Financial assets				
Available-for-sale				
Stocks	Market approach	Discount for lack	12%~15%	The higher the discount for lack of marketability,
		of marketability		the lower the fair value of the stocks
	Income approach	Cost of equity	6%~7%	The higher the cost of equity rate, the lower the
		rate		fair value of the stocks
	Value of net	Value of net	Not applicable	The higher the value of net assets, the higher
	assets approach	assets		the fair value of the stocks
Non-Financial Assets				
Investment property	Discounted Cash	Discount rate	4.625%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair
	Flow Analysis			value

# Valuation process used for fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

The Bank's Risk Management Department Valuation team is responsible for validating the fair value measurements and ensuring that the results of the valuation are in line with market conditions, based on independent and reliable inputs which are consistent with other information, and represent exercisable prices. The Department analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies at each reporting date.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(3) Fair value measurement hierarchy of the Bank's assets and liabilities not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed

2015.06.30	1 <sup>st</sup> Level	2 <sup>st</sup> Level	3 <sup>st</sup> Level	Total
Financial assets not measured at fair				
value but for which the fair value is				
disclosed:				
Financial assets held to maturity				
Bonds	\$48,428,311	\$1,583,762	\$-	\$50,012,073
Others	38,804	-	-	38,804
Debt instrument investments for which				
no active market exists				
Bonds	4,569,969	662,879	1,745,650	6,978,498
Others	-	467,197,088	549,730	467,746,818

# 3. Transfers of financial assets

#### (1) Financial assets transferred that have not been fully removed

Transferred financial assets that are part of the Group daily operations that do not meet the criteria for full removal are mostly made up of debt securities used as counterparty collateral for repurchase agreements or equity securities lent out as part of securities lending agreement. Since the nature of these transactions are secured loans, and reflects the liability as a result of a responsibility by the Group to buy back the transferred financial assets according to a fixed prices in future periods. For such transactions , during the effective period, the Group will not be able to use , sell or pledge such financial assets that have been transferred, but the Group is still responsible for interest rate risk and credit risk , hence it is not removed.

The following table analyses financial assets and financial liabilities that have not been fully removed:

	Transferred	Related	Transferred	Related	
	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets Fair	Liabilities Fair	
2015.06.30	Carrying Value	Carrying value	Value	value	Net fair value
Available for sale Financial Assets					
Repurchase Agreements	\$29,679,153	\$35,390,761	\$29,289,328	\$35,390,761	\$(6,101,433)
Held to Maturity Financial Assets					
Repurchase Agreements	37,870,964	37,408,201	37,870,964	37,408,201	462,763
Debt Instruments with no active market					
Repurchase Agreements	3,976,241	3,459,942	3,976,241	3,459,942	516,299

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 4. Offsetting of Financial assets and liabilities

The bank own financial instruments that do not offset in accordance with IAS 32 but it executed enforceable master netting arrangement or other similar agreements with counterparties. Financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangement or other similar agreements could be settled at net amount as chosen by the counterparties, or the financial instruments could be settled at gross amount if not. However, if one of the counterparty defaults, the other party could choose to settle the transaction at net amount.

Information related to offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities is disclosed as follows:

2015.06.30								
Financial a	Financial assets subject to offsetting, master netting arrangement or similar agreement							
	Gross amount	Gross amount	Amount		offset in the sheet (d)			
	of recognized financial assets	offset in the balance sheet	presented in the balance sheet	Financial	Cash collateral	Net amount (e)=(c)-(d)		
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	instruments (Note)	received/pledged			
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$27,637,310	\$-	\$27,637,310	\$26,532,074	\$1,105,236	\$-		

2015.06.30								
Financial lia	Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, master netting arrangement or similar agreement							
	Gross amount			Amount not offset in the				
	of recognized	Gross amount	Amount	balance	sheet (d)			
	financial	offset in the	presented in the	Financial				
	liabilities	balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments	Cash collateral	Net amount		
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	(Note)	received/pledged	(e)= (c)- (d)		
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$26,532,074	\$-	\$26,532,074	\$26,532,074	\$-	\$-		

2014.12.31							
Financial	assets subject to	offsetting, mast	ter netting arrang	gement or simil	ar agreement		
				Amount not offset in the			
	Gross amount	Gross amount	Amount	balance sheet (d)			
	of recognized	offset in the	presented in the	Financial			
	financial assets	balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments	Cash collateral	Net amount	
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	(Note)	received/pledged	(e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$29,686,774	\$-	\$29,686,774	\$24,965,787	\$631,236	\$4,089,751	

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

2014.12.31							
Financial lia	bilities subject	to offsetting, ma	aster netting arra	ngement or sim	ilar agreement		
	Gross amount			Amount not offset in the			
	of recognized	Gross amount	Amount	balance	sheet (d)		
	financial	offset in the	presented in the	Financial			
	liabilities	balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments	Cash collateral	Net amount	
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	(Note)	received/pledged	(e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$24,965,787	\$-	\$24,965,787	\$24,965,787	\$-	\$-	

2014.06.30							
Financial	assets subject to	offsetting, mas	ter netting arrang	gement or simil	ar agreement		
				Amount not offset in the			
	Gross amount	Gross amount	Amount	balance sheet (d)			
	of recognized	offset in the	presented in the	Financial			
	financial assets	balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments	Cash collateral	Net amount	
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	(Note)	received/pledged	(e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$13,614,923	\$-	\$13,614,923	\$13,151,152	\$-	\$463,771	

2014.06.30							
Financial lia	bilities subject t	to offsetting, ma	ster netting arra	ngement or sim	ilar agreement		
	Gross amount			Amount not offset in the			
	of recognized	Gross amount	Amount	balance sheet (d)			
	financial	offset in the	presented in the	Financial			
	liabilities	balance sheet	balance sheet	instruments	Cash collateral	Net amount	
Item	(a)	(b)	(c)= (a)- (b)	(Note)	received/pledged	(e)=(c)-(d)	
Derivative Financial Instruments	\$13,151,152	\$-	\$13,151,152	\$13,151,152	\$-	\$-	

Note: Master netting arrangement and non-cash collateral are included.

#### 5. Financial risk management

#### Risk control and hedging strategy

The Bank's risk control and hedging strategy follows the requirement of customer service-oriented banking industry and regulatory environment. In order to comply with the above requirements, the Bank adopted different risk management methods to identify its risks and the Bank followed the spirit and regulation of the "Basel Accord" to keep strengthening its assets and the practices of capital management to maintain the best capital adequacy ratio.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The Bank organized the risk management committee and its responsibilities are illustrated as below:

- A. To amend the risk management policies, risk appetite or risk tolerance and report the above issues to board of directors for approval.
- B. To manage and decide the strategy about the Bank's credit risk, market risk and operational risk management.
- C. To report the significant risk management issues, such as credit ratings, market assessment and risk indicators.
- D. To analyze the issues that the Bank's business unit brought up for discussion.
- E. Other issues.

The Bank organized a risk management group to monitor, lead, develop, and establish the integral risk management framework.

6. Market risk

Market risk is the potential loss arising from adverse movements of market price, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity securities.

The Bank organized market risk management department and the committee of assets and liabilities management is responsible for monitoring the market risk management. The department and committee periodically examine the Bank's structure of assets and liabilities; plan the pricing principle of deposit and loan and financing and using scheme of medium and long term funding while executing the market risk management, the market risk management department periodically provides the related information of management and reports to the authorized managers of the Bank for the management system, such as valuating position, risk limit management, calculating of profit and loss, pricing model and risk analysis, in order to control the overall market risk.

#### Market risk management process

(1) Identification and measurement

The operations department and risk management department of the Bank identified the market risk factors of risk exposure position, and measured the market risk further. Market risk factors are the components that could have an impact on value of financial instrument, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity securities...etc., including position, gain and loss, the loss of stress test, sensitivity (DVO1, Delta, Vega, Gamma) and Value at Risk (VaR)...etc, to measure the extent of investment portfolio that is influenced by interest risk, foreign exchange risk and equity securities.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) Monitoring and reporting

The risk management department periodically reports the execution of market risk management target, position and gain/loss control, sensitivity analysis, stress test, and VaR of equity securities to the board of directors, and helps the board of directors to fully understand the status of market risk management. The Bank also establishes a clear reporting process. Each transaction has the requirements about limitation and stop-loss points. If the transaction reaches its stop-loss limitation, stop-loss process will be implemented immediately. If the stop-loss process is not implemented, the transaction department should document the reason of non-implementing stop loss process and responding plan. Furthermore, the department shall report to the executive management for approval and report to the board of directors regularly.

#### Risk management policy of the trading book

The trading book is the portfolio of financial instruments and physical investment for the purpose of trading or the hedge on the trading book. Portfolio is held for trading, which is intended to earn the profit from bid-ask spread. Any positions aside from the above trading book will be in the banking book.

(1) Strategy

In order to control market risk effectively and ensure flexibility in operating the transaction strategy, the Bank carries out various assessment and control. The portfolio of trading book has the risk limitation of each investment portfolio which is set according to the transaction strategy, category of investment and the annual profit target.

(2) Policy and procedure

The Bank set the "Regulation Governing of Market Risk Management" as the important regulation that should be complied with when holding trading portfolio.

(3) Valuation policy

If the financial instruments of trading book have market values, they should be evaluated at least once each day using information that is from an independent source and easily accessible. If it's evaluated by a model, a mathematical model should be used prudently, and the assumptions and parameters of the valuation model should be regularly reviewed and examined.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

- (4) Method of measurement
  - A. The assumption and calculation of VaR: see VaR section.
  - B. The Bank executes the stress test monthly with the following scenarios: the fluctuation of interest rate at 100bp, equity securities at 15% and foreign exchange rate at 3%, and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

#### Interest risk management of trading book

(1) Definition of interest risk

Interest risk is the risk that the trading portfolios suffer losses or the change of its fair value which is caused by the fluctuation of interest rate. The main instruments include the securities and derivatives that relate to interest rates.

(2) Interest risk management procedure of trading book

The Bank prudently choose its investment target by studying the credibility and financial position of the securities issuers, their sovereign risk and the trend of interest rates. According to the operating strategy and the circumstances of the market, the Bank sets the transaction limit and stop-loss limit (including the limits of dealing room, traders, and investment...etc.) of the trading book that are reported to the executive management or the board of directors for approval.

- (3) Method of measurement
  - A. The assumption and calculation of VaR: see VaR section.
  - B. The Bank measures the investment portfolio's interest risk exposure monthly.

#### Interest risk management of banking book

The main objective of interest risk management of the banking book is to enhance the interest risk management, increase the operating efficiency of the fund and strengthen the business operation.

(1) Strategy

Interest risk management enhances the Bank's ability take responsive actions to measure, to manage and avoid the risk that the fluctuation of interest rate may cause on the profit and the economic value of assets/liabilities.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# (2) Management procedure

When undertaking the operations relating to interest rate instruments, the Bank identifies the repricing risk of interest rate, yield curve risk, basis risk and options risk characteristics. In additional, the Bank also measures the potential impact of interest rate changes on the profit and economic value of the Bank. The Bank analyzes and monitors the interest risk limits and each target of interest risk management monthly. The results of analysis and monitoring are regularly reported to not only the risk management committee but also the board of directors.

If any risk management targets is found to exceed the limit during the monitoring process, it will be reported to the risk management committee and a solution should be proposed.

(3) Method of measurement

The interest risk of the Bank mainly measures the repricing risk that is caused by the difference between maturity date and repricing date of the assets, liabilities, and off balance sheet items in banking book. To stabilize long-term profitability and ensure business growth, the Bank sets the monitoring indicators of interest sensitivity in major terms and implements stress test. Each interest risk indicator and the result of stress test are reported to the executive management regularly for review.

#### Foreign exchange risk management

(1) Definition of foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is the gain/loss caused by two currencies exchange at different times. The Bank's foreign exchange risk arises from the derivative instruments, such as spot exchange, forward exchange and foreign exchange option...etc. The Bank's foreign exchange transactions are implemented daily to offset clients' position. Thus, the Bank suffers little foreign exchange risk.

(2) Policy, procedure and measurement methodology of foreign exchange risk management

In order to control foreign exchange risk, the Bank sets the limits of transaction and stop-loss limits for the dealing room and traders. Meanwhile, the Bank also sets the maximum annual loss limit to control the loss within the tolerable extent. Foreign exchange risk is controlled based on VaR. The assumption and calculation of VaR is described in VaR section.

For foreign exchange risk, the Bank sets the scenario at 3% fluctuation of interest rate of major currencies to execute the stress test quarterly, and reports to the risk management committee.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### Risk management of equity securities price

(1) Definition of risk of equity securities price

The market risk of equity securities held by the Bank includes the individual risk from the fluctuation of individual equity securities' market price and general market risk from the fluctuation of the overall price trend.

(2) Purpose of risk management in equity securities prices

To avoid the massive fluctuation of equity securities price to worsen the Bank's financial situation or earnings. Also, to raise the operating efficiency of capital and strengthen the business operation.

(3) Procedure of risk management of equity securities prices

The Bank sets investment limit on industries, using the  $\beta$  value to measure the investment portfolio affected by the systemic risk monthly. The stop-loss point must be authorized by the board of directors, and the equity investment should be authorized by the executives if the stop-loss point is reached but the investment is not going to be disposed of.

(4) Measured methodology

The risk of equity securities prices in trading book is mainly controlled by VaR.

The Bank's risk of equity securities prices from its non-trading portfolio should be control by each bank according to its own business scale to develop a stress test under appropriate scenarios and report to the risk management committee.

The Bank adopts many methodologies to manage its market risk. Value-at-risk(VaR) is one of the methodologies. VaR is a statistical measure that assesses potential losses that might be caused by changes in risk factors over a specified period of time and at a specific level of statistical confidence. The Bank applies historical simulation with a statistic confidence of 99% to extrapolate the VaR of one-year fluctuations. The following form indicates the VaR which is the estimation of potential amounts of lose within one day. While the statistic confidence of 99% represents the possible fluctuations that would be included in assumed adverse market changes. Base on the assumption, the VaR may exceed the amounts listed in 1 of 100 days due to the price changes in the market. The overall VaR in the market may be less than the aggregate VaR of individual market risk factors.

2015.06.30							
Factors of market risk	Average balance	Maximum balance	Minimum balance				
Interest rate	\$650,622	\$903,036	\$459,837				
Foreign exchange	302,640	576,443	143,533				
Equity securities price	256,544	314,534	151,414				

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

2014.12.31							
Factors of market risk Average balance Maximum balance Minimum balar							
Interest rate	\$524,614	\$677,094	\$311,553				
Foreign exchange	223,383	576,443	112,986				
Equity securities price	249,507	353,880	150,959				

2014.06.30						
Factors of market risk Average balance Maximum balance Minimum balan						
Interest rate	\$489,925	\$643,232	\$311,553			
Foreign exchange	138,087	150,287	112,986			
Equity securities price	262,178	353,880	150,959			

The Bank enters into a variety of derivatives transactions for both trading and non-trading purposes. The objectives in using derivative instruments are to meet customers' needs, to manage the Bank's exposure to risks and to generate revenues through trading activities. The Bank trades derivative instruments on behalf of customers and for its own positions. The Bank provides derivative contracts to address customers' demands for customized derivatives and also takes proprietary positions for its own accounts.

#### Stress testing

The stress testing is used to measure the maximum losses of risk asset portfolio under the worst scenario. The Bank's stress testing considers various types of risk factors and reporting the results will be reported to the executive management.

Stress Test				
Market/ Product	Scenarios	2015.06.30		
Sto als Market	Major Stock Exchanges +15%	\$1,763,480		
Stock Market	Major Stock Exchanges -15%	(1,763,480)		
Internet Dete/Devid Medlert	Major Interest Rate + 100bp	(8,749,910)		
Interest Rate/Bond Market	Major Interest Rate - 100bp	8,949,100		
Foreign Exchange Market	Major Currencies +3%	3,681,203		
	Major Currencies -3%	(3,681,203)		
	Major Stock Exchanges -15%			
Composite	Major Interest Rate + 100bp			
	Major Currencies +3%			
	Major Products -15%			

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

Stress Test				
Market/ Product	Scenarios	2014.12.31		
Stools Montrat	Major Stock Exchanges + 15%	\$1,765,050		
Stock Market	Major Stock Exchanges - 15%	(1,765,050)		
Interest Date/Dand Market	Major Interest Rate + 100bp	(5,908,080)		
Interest Rate/Bond Market	Major Interest Rate - 100bp	5,970,250		
Erning Erstenen Medat	Major Currencies + 3%	3,056,861		
Foreign Exchange Market	Major Currencies - 3%	(3,056,861)		
	Major Stock Exchanges -15%			
Composite	Major Interest Rate + 100bp	(4, c1c, 2c0)		
	Major Currencies +3%	(4,616,269)		
	Major Products -15%			

Stress Test				
Market/ Product	Scenarios	2014.06.30		
Stock Market	Major Stock Exchanges +15%	\$1,620,987		
Stock Market	Major Stock Exchanges -15%	(1,620,987)		
Interest Date/Dand Market	Major Interest Rate + 100bp	(4,142,399)		
Interest Rate/Bond Market	Major Interest Rate - 100bp	4,353,702		
Foreign Exchange Market	Major Currencies +3%	1,718,958		
	Major Currencies -3%	(1,718,134)		
	Major Stock Exchanges -15%			
Composite –	Major Interest Rate + 100bp	(4.0.4.4.400)		
	Major Currencies +3%	(4,044,428)		
	Major Products -15%			

#### Sensitivity analysis

# A. Interest rate risk

Interest rate factor sensitivities (the present value of one basis point, or "PVBP") represent the change in the net present value of the interest rate derivatives portfolios caused by a parallel unit shift of 0.01% (1 basis point) in the interest rates in various yield curves affecting the portfolio. The Bank's interest rate-sensitive portfolios include bonds, interest rate swaps and structured products composed of such products.

# B. Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivities ("FX delta") represent the change of the foreign exchange portfolios caused by the underlying currency exchange rate fluctuation.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

C. Equity securities price risk

Equity securities price factor sensitivities ("Equity delta") represent the change of the equity securities price portfolios caused by a parallel unit shift of 1% (100 basis points) in the underlying stocks prices fluctuation. The Bank's equity portfolios include stocks and equity index options.

#### Market risk factor sensitivity of the Bank

	2015.06.30	
	Sensitivity of	Sensitivity of
	profit or loss	equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)		
USD+1%	\$664,817	\$1,154
HKD+1%	3,168	3,177
JPY+1%	843	3,735
AUD+1%	58,526	-
CNY+1%	363,595	26,764
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)		
Yield curves (USD) parallel shift+1bp	298	(35,041)
Yield curves (HKD) parallel shift+1bp	15	(70)
Yield curves (AUD) parallel shift+1bp	-	(4,076)
Yield curves (CNY) parallel shift+1bp	(16)	(21,315)
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	-	117,566

	2014.12.31	
	Sensitivity of	Sensitivity of
	profit or loss	equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)		
USD+1%	\$630,713	\$1,529
HKD+1%	3,242	2,891
JPY+1%	505	1,376
AUD+1%	23,342	-
CNY+1%	285,215	47,906
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)		
Yield curves (USD) parallel shift+1bp	702	(21,956)
Yield curves (HKD) parallel shift+1bp	-	(88)
Yield curves (JPY) parallel shift+1bp	(3)	-
Yield curves (AUD) parallel shift+1bp	-	(845)
Yield curves (CNY) parallel shift+1bp	268	(14,108)
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	-	117,670

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2014.06.30	
	Sensitivity of	Sensitivity of
	profit or loss	equity
Foreign exchange rate factor sensitivity (FX Delta)		
USD+1%	\$354,413	\$-
HKD+1%	2,807	-
JPY+1%	-	2,214
AUD+1%	222,729	-
CNY+1%	33,930	6,476
Interest rate factor sensitivity (PVBP)		
Yield curves (USD) parallel shift+1bp	(165)	(23,025)
Yield curves (HKD) parallel shift+1bp	-	(13)
Yield curves (AUD) parallel shift+1bp	-	(959)
Yield curves (CNY) parallel shift+1bp	-	(489)
Equity securities price factor sensitivity (Equity Delta)	-	108,066

# 7. Credit risk

Credit risk represents the risk of loss that the Group would incur if counterparty fails to perform its contractual obligations.

To centralize risk management functions currently handled by different departments, the Bank's board of directors resolved that a risk management department would be established to manage the credit risk. The objectives of a credit risk management are to improve asset quality and to generate stable profits while reducing risk through a diversified and balanced loan portfolio. The Bank's board of directors sets the counterparty credit limits, which are then implemented by the credit committee. The credit committee also monitors current and potential credit exposure to individual counterparties and on an aggregate basis to counterparties and their affiliates. The Bank performs periodic and systematic detailed reviews of its lending portfolios to identify credit risks and to assess the overall collectability of those portfolios.

The Group maintains a strict policy to evaluate customers' credit ratings when providing loan commitments and commercial letters of credit transactions. Certain customers are required to provide appropriate collateral for the related loans, and the Group retains the legal right to foreclose on or liquidate the collateral. The disclosure of the maximum credit exposure shall not take account of any collateral held or other enhancements.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The management procedure and measurement methodology of credit risk in the Bank's main business are as follows:

#### Credit business (including the loan commitments and guarantees)

The category of credit asset and the grade of credit quality were narrated as follow:

# (1) <u>Category of credit risk</u>

The credit risk of the Bank was classified into five categories. Normal credit assets shall be classified as "Category One." The remaining unsound credit assets shall be evaluated based on the status of the loan collaterals and the length of time overdue. Assets that require special mention shall be classified as "Category Two," assets that are substandard shall be classified as "Category Three," assets that are doubtful shall be classified as "Category Four," and assets for which there is loss shall be classified as "Category Five". For managing the default credits, the Bank established the regulations governing the procedure to deal with non-performing loans, non-accrual loans and bad debts.

# (2) <u>Grade of credit quality</u>

The Bank sets the level of credit quality based on the characteristics and scale of business (such as establishing the internal rating model of credit risk, setting the credit rating table or relevant rules to classify) to proceed with risk management.

In order to measure the credit risk of the clients, the Bank employs the statistic methods and the professional judgement from the experts. The Bank develops the rating model of business credit after considering the clients' relevant information. The model shall be reviewed periodically to verify if the calculated results conforms to the reality and revise every parameter to optimize the results.

With respect to consumer credit assets such as mortgages, credit cards, and small-amount credit loans, the Bank also evaluates default risk of clients by using the credit rating scores developed by the Bank and the external due diligence services.

The credit quality of the Bank's corporate borrowers is classified as excellent, good, and average.

To ensure the reasonable estimated values of credit rating system's design, process, and relevant risk factors, the Bank executes the relevant verification and tests the model according to the actual default every year so that the calculated results will be close to actual default.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# Due from and call loans to other banks

The Bank evaluates the counterparties' credit quality before transactions and refers to the domestic and foreign credit rating agencies, when rendering different lines of credit based on the credit quality.

# (3) Hedge of credit risk and easing policy

# A. Collateral

The Bank adopts a series of policies to lower the credit risk, and one of the frequently-used methods is requesting borrowers to provide collaterals. To ensure the creditor's rights, the Bank sets the scope available as collaterals and the procedures of appraising, managing, and disposing the collaterals. In addition, a credit contract is in place to provide the credit claim preservation, collaterals, and offset provisions to stipulate when a credit trigger event occurs, the Bank may reduce the limit, cut down the payback period, or deem all debts mature. Also, the Bank will use the deposits that the borrowers saved in the Bank to offset the liabilities to lower the credit risk.

Other non-credit business collaterals shall depend on the characteristics of the financial instruments. Only the asset-backed securities and other similar financial instruments are secured by an asset pool of financial instruments.

B. Limit of credit risk and control of credit risk concentration

To avoid the excessive risk concentration, the Bank limits the credit amounts of single counterparties and groups; the Bank also sets the investment guide and regulation of risk control of equity investment to restrict the investment limits of single person (company) or related company (group). Furthermore, the Bank establishes relevant regulations to control the concentration risk of assets, and sets the credit limits by industry, group, country, and stock types to monitor the credit concentration risk.

C. Net settlement agreement

The Bank usually settles by the gross balance, but signs contract with some counterparties to settle by net balance. If a default happens, the Bank will terminate all transactions with the counterparty and settle by net balance in order to lower the credit risk.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# (4) The Bank's maximum exposures to credit risk

Without taking into account the collateral or other credit enhancement instrument, the maximum credit risk exposure of on-balance-sheet financial assets equals their carrying values. The maximum credit risk exposure of off-balance-sheet items (without considering the collaterals or other credit enhancement is irrevocable) are as follows:

# A. The Bank

	Maximum exposure to credit risk		
Off balance sheet items	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Irrevocable loan commitments	\$114,836,523	\$162,105,192	\$194,774,968
Credit card commitments	495,159,208	468,810,255	451,861,633
Unused commercial letters of credit	4,427,346	4,903,594	5,117,051
Guarantees on duties and contracts	11,831,745	12,105,996	10,191,506
Total	\$626,254,822	\$647,925,037	\$661,945,158

#### B. Indovina Bank

	Maximum exposure to credit risk		
Off balance sheet items	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30
Finance guarantee contracts	\$1,798,790	\$1,727,450	\$1,491,795
Unused commercial letters of credit	1,521,556	964,503	1,256,549
Total	\$3,320,346	\$2,691,953	\$2,748,344

#### C. CUBC Bank

	Maximum exposure to credit risk			
Off balance sheet items	2015.06.30	2014.12.31	2014.06.30	
Finance guarantee contracts	\$15,535	\$16,176	\$30,940	
Irrevocable loan commitments	403,323	303,715	261,784	
Credit card commitments	-	264,908	263,527	
Unused commercial letters of credit	-	-	5,838	
Total	\$418,858	\$584,799	\$562,089	

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

To reduce the risk from any businesses, the bank conducts an overall assessment and takes appropriate risk reduction measures, such as obtaining collaterals and guarantors. For obtaining of collaterals, the Bank has *Collateral Management Guidelines*, to ensure that collaterals meet the specific criteria and has the effect of reducing the business risk.

The management deems the Group is able to control and minimize the credit risk exposures in off-balance-sheet items as the Group uses more strict rating procedures when extending credits and conduct reviews regularly.

# (5) <u>Credit concentration risk of the Group</u>

When the counterparties are obviously the same party, or there are several counterparties but engaging in similar business activities and sharing similar economic characteristics, and vulnerable to the same economic impacts or other changes, the credit concentration risk is apparent.

Credit concentration risk of the Group derives from the assets, liabilities and off-balance-sheet items, and arise from performing obligations or engaging in transactions or cross-line portfolio of risk exposures including credit extension, due from and call loans to other banks, securities investment, receivables and derivatives. The Group does not significantly concentrate on a single client or counterparty, and the transaction amount with a single client or counterparty accounted for the Bank's total bills discounts and loans and overdue receivables is not significant. Discounts and loans, guarantees, bills purchased, and acceptances receivable of the Group according to industry and country are listed below:

	2015.06.3	2015.06.30		
Item	Amount	%		
Industry type				
Manufacturing	\$77,144,445	6.70		
Financial institutions and insurance	36,993,786	3.21		
Leasing and real estate	93,373,681	8.11		
Individuals	566,960,891	49.23		
Others	377,186,346	32.75		
Total	\$1,151,659,149	100.00		

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2014.12.31		
Item	Amount	%	
Industry type			
Manufacturing	\$91,268,082	7.93	
Financial institutions and insurance	40,065,497	3.48	
Leasing and real estate	89,080,389	7.74	
Individuals	552,513,647	47.99	
Others	378,383,937	32.86	
Total	\$1,151,311,552	100.00	
	2014.06.3	30	
Item	Amount	%	
Industry type			
Manufacturing	\$143,653,428	12.63	
Financial institutions and insurance	40,307,461	3.55	
Leasing and real estate	88,975,131	7.82	
Individuals	517,504,791	45.51	
Others	346,701,977	30.49	
Total	\$1,137,142,788	100.00	
	2015.06.30		
Item	Amount	%	
Geographic Region			
Domestic	\$991,239,599	86.07	
Asia	65,410,672	5.68	
America	41,601,839	3.61	
Others	53,407,039	4.64	
Total	\$1,151,659,149	100.00	
	2014.12.3	31	
Item	Amount	%	
Geographic Region			
Domestic	\$969,952,473	84.25	
Asia	75,168,904	6.53	
America	27,630,814	2.40	
Others	78,559,361	6.82	
Total	\$1,151,311,552	100.00	

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2014.06.30		
Item	Amount	%	
Geographic Region			
Domestic	\$947,386,792	83.31	
Asia	83,228,080	7.32	
America	27,515,484	2.42	
Others	79,012,432	6.95	
Total	\$1,137,142,788	100.00	

# (6) Credit quality analysis of the financial assets

Some of the financial assets held by the Group, such as cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks, financial assets at fair value through profit and loss, securities purchased under agreements to resell, refundable deposits, operating deposits and settlement fund, are excluded from this analysis since the counterparty is normally with good credit quality and is considered as low credit risk.

In addition to all of the above, the credit quality analysis of the financial assets was shown as follows:

# A. Credit quality analysis to loans and receivables of the Bank

								Impairment	allowances	
	Ν	Neither past d	ue nor impair	ed				(I	D)	
								With	Without	
2015.06.30								objective	objective	
					Past due but			evidence of	evidence of	
				Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	impairment	Net balance
	Excellent	Good	Average	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	individual	individual	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Receivables										
Credit card business	\$42,507,998	\$8,364,714	\$3,246,881	\$54,119,593	\$146,549	\$163,326	\$54,429,468	\$132,769	\$1,372,256	\$52,924,443
Others	42,954,875	2,066,500	61,634	45,083,009	3,863	37,275	45,124,147	13,377	356,893	44,753,877
Discounts and loans	756,552,253	301,494,913	40,990,990	1,099,038,156	516,269	14,571,205	1,114,125,630	3,305,134	12,861,254	1,097,959,242

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

								Impairment	allowances	
	Ν	leither past du	ie nor impair	ed				(I	D)	
								With	Without	
2014.12.31								objective	objective	
					Past due but			evidence of	evidence of	
				Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	impairment	Net balance
	Excellent	Good	Average	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	individual	individual	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Receivables										
Credit card business	\$36,215,384	\$8,098,669	\$3,211,612	\$47,525,665	\$127,437	\$151,434	\$47,804,536	\$124,337	\$1,460,069	\$46,220,130
Others	30,659,596	2,078,710	65,478	32,803,784	4,085	41,314	32,849,183	13,245	239,149	32,596,789
Discounts and loans	699,208,322	350,838,296	40,974,472	1,091,021,090	719,295	21,477,857	1,113,218,242	5,130,139	12,544,674	1,095,543,429

								Impairment	allowances	
	N	Neither past di	ue nor impair	ed				(I	))	
								With	Without	
2014.06.30								objective	objective	
					Past due but			evidence of	evidence of	
				Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	impairment	Net balance
	Excellent	Good	Average	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	individual	individual	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Receivables										
Credit card business	\$38,194,069	\$8,281,904	\$2,976,427	\$49,452,400	\$120,120	\$139,466	\$49,711,986	\$114,642	\$1,534,868	\$48,062,476
Others	31,854,638	3,744,584	108,142	35,707,364	8,348	41,986	35,757,698	12,584	345,033	35,400,081
Discounts and loans	664,031,977	374,527,724	42,147,012	1,080,706,713	828,942	23,729,606	1,105,265,261	4,810,198	10,063,369	1,090,391,694

# B. The credit quality analysis on neither past due nor impaired discounts and loans

2015.06.30	Excellent	Good	Average	Total
Consumer banking				
Residential mortgage loans	\$226,349,255	\$43,420,765	\$7,782,773	\$277,552,793
Unsecured personal loans	18,949,944	10,353,859	2,946,463	32,250,266
Other	228,705,858	40,122,865	5,533,472	274,362,195
Corporate banking				
Secured	60,156,099	115,214,854	13,955,009	189,325,962
Unsecured	222,391,097	92,382,570	10,773,273	325,546,940
Total	\$756,552,253	\$301,494,913	\$40,990,990	\$1,099,038,156

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

2014.12.31	Excellent	Good	Average	Total
Consumer banking				
Residential mortgage loans	\$217,655,648	\$53,233,632	\$9,499,880	\$280,389,160
Unsecured personal loans	14,417,868	9,725,173	2,858,644	27,001,685
Other	211,436,330	42,382,203	6,339,793	260,158,326
Corporate banking				
Secured	45,361,610	138,283,374	14,157,140	197,802,124
Unsecured	210,336,866	107,213,914	8,119,015	325,669,795
Total	\$699,208,322	\$350,838,296	\$40,974,472	\$1,091,021,090
2014.06.30	Excellent	Good	Average	Total
Consumer banking				
Residential mortgage loans	\$208,778,010	\$53,124,557	\$9,529,358	\$271,431,925
Unsecured personal loans	13,409,121	5,915,549	1,546,530	20,871,200
Other	190,129,563	37,927,189	5,295,869	233,352,621
Corporate banking				
Secured	42,545,385	160,527,464	15,121,836	218,194,685
Unsecured	209,169,898	117,032,965	10,653,419	336,856,282
Total	\$664,031,977	\$374,527,724	\$42,147,012	\$1,080,706,713

# C. Credit quality analysis on securities investment

	Neither	r past due nor in	npaired					
2015.06.30		Non-investment		Past due but			Accumulated	
2015.00.50	Investment	grade or	Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	Net balance
	grade	non-credit rating	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	(D)	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Available-for-sale financial								
assets								
Bonds	\$92,745,379	\$-	\$92,745,379	\$-	\$-	\$92,745,379	\$-	\$92,745,379
Stocks	2,642,936	11,744,034	14,386,970	-	163,785	14,550,755	163,785	14,386,970
Others	129,692	1,077,274	1,206,966	-	-	1,206,966	-	1,206,966
Held-to-maturity financial								
assets								
Bonds	47,525,056	618,654	48,143,710	-	-	48,143,710	-	48,143,710
Others	38,828	-	38,828	-	-	38,828	-	38,828
Investments in debt securities								
with no active market								
Bonds	6,531,634	166,484	6,698,118	-	1,426,758	8,124,876	1,426,758	6,698,118
Others	466,690,000	549,730	467,239,730	-	-	467,239,730	-	467,239,730

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	Neither	r past due nor in	npaired					
2014.12.31		Non-investment		Past due but			Accumulated	
2014.12.31	Investment	grade or	Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	Net balance
	grade	non-credit rating	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	(D)	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Available-for-sale financial								
assets								
Bonds	\$67,993,931	\$500,000	\$68,493,931	\$-	\$-	\$68,493,931	\$-	\$68,493,931
Stocks	1,983,472	12,892,436	14,875,908	-	163,785	15,039,693	163,785	14,875,908
Others	256,522	382,107	638,629	-	-	638,629	-	638,629
Held-to-maturity financial								
assets								
Bonds	50,516,169	630,902	51,147,071	-	-	51,147,071	-	51,147,071
Investments in debt securities								
with no active market								
Bonds	7,272,881	385,102	7,657,983	-	1,454,521	9,112,504	1,454,521	7,657,983
Others	361,120,000	549,730	361,669,730	-	-	361,669,730	-	361,669,730

	Neithe	r past due nor in	npaired					
2014.06.30		Non-investment		Past due but			Accumulated	
2014.06.30	Investment	grade or	Subtotal	not impaired	Impaired	Total	impairment	Net balance
	grade	non-credit rating	(A)	(B)	(C)	(A)+(B)+(C)	(D)	(A)+(B)+(C)-(D)
Available-for-sale financial								
assets								
Bonds	\$48,780,208	\$1,053,743	\$49,833,951	\$-	\$-	\$49,833,951	\$-	\$49,833,951
Stocks	2,981,432	11,338,473	14,319,905	-	163,785	14,483,690	163,785	14,319,905
Others	57,713	303,436	361,149	-	-	361,149	-	361,149
Held-to-maturity financial								
assets								
Bonds	49,449,328	594,446	50,043,774	-	-	50,043,774	-	50,043,774
Investments in debt securities								
with no active market								
Bonds	7,081,750	174,534	7,256,284	-	1,293,511	8,549,795	1,293,511	7,256,284
Others	324,000,000	549,730	324,549,730	-	-	324,549,730	-	324,549,730

# D. Aging analysis on past due but not impaired financial assets of the Bank

Past due but not impaired loans might result from some temporary administration reasons so the customers is in the early stages of delinquency but no actual impairment has occurred yet. Unless there is other objective evidence shown otherwise, according to internal credit risk assets impairment evaluation guideline, a loan that is past due for no more than 30 days is typically not to be treated as impairment.

	Less than		
2015.06.30	30 days	31 - 60 days	Total
Receivables			
Credit card business	\$90,243	\$56,306	\$146,549
Others	2,550	1,313	3,863
Discounts and loans			
Consumer banking			
Residential mortgage loans	180,668	53,774	234,442
Unsecured personal loans	45,675	31,400	77,075
Others	126,670	23,358	150,028
Corporate banking			
Secured	9,000	915	9,915
Unsecured	44,809	-	44,809
	Less than		
2014.12.31	30 days	31 - 60 days	Total
Receivables			
Credit card business	\$75,034	\$52,403	\$127,437
Others	2,440	1,645	4,085
Discounts and loans			
Consumer banking			
Residential mortgage loans	235,686	90,194	325,880
Unsecured personal loans	27,609	18,503	46,112
Others	126,202	53,410	179,612
Corporate banking			
Secured	3,546	-	3,546
Unsecured	164,145	-	164,145

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	Less than		
2014.06.30	30 days	31 - 60 days	Total
Receivables			
Credit card business	\$71,936	\$48,184	\$120,120
Others	6,890	1,458	8,348
Discounts and loans			
Consumer banking			
Residential mortgage loans	262,854	65,224	328,078
Unsecured personal loans	27,171	15,099	42,270
Others	224,727	46,148	270,875
Corporate banking			
Secured	9,000	4,901	13,901
Unsecured	169,808	4,010	173,818

#### (7) Impairment analysis of financial assets

- A. The Bank has recognized accumulated impairment loss for available-for-sale financial assets in the amount of \$163,785, \$163,785 and \$163,785 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, due to the existence of objective impairment evidence.
- B. The Bank has recognized accumulated impairment loss for investments in debt securities with no active market in the amount of \$1,331,172, \$1,358,935 and \$1,197,925 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, due to credit deterioration of securitization products and financial debentures.

The Bank has recognized accumulated impairment loss for investment in debt securities with no active market in the amount of \$95,586, \$95,586 and \$95,586 as of 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014, respectively, due to the default on the convertible bonds.

- C. The Bank's impairment assessment of discounts and loans and receivables, please refer to Notes VI.5 and Notes VI.6.
- D. Foreclosed properties management policy

The carrying amount of foreclosed properties in CUBC Bank were \$55,926, \$57,092 and \$77,963 at 30 June 2015, 31 December 2014 and 30 June 2014.

Foreclosed properties will be sold when are available to sell. The proceeds are used to reduce or repay the outstanding claim. Foreclosed properties are classified under other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

# 8. Liquidity risk

The purpose of liquidity risk management is to ensure the availability of funds to meet present and future financial obligations.

Liquidity risk is also managed by ensuring that the excess of maturing liabilities over maturing assets in any period is kept to manageable levels relative to the amount of funds the Group believes they can generate within that period. As part of our liquidity risk management, the Group focuses on a number of components, including tapping available sources of liquidity, preserving necessary funds at reasonable cost and continuous contingency planning.

- (1) <u>Analysis of financial assets and non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining</u> <u>contractual maturities</u>
  - A. Financial assets were held to manage liquidity risk

The Group holds highly marketable and diverse financial assets that are assumed to be easily liquidated in the event of an unforeseen interruption of cash flow. The financial assets were held to manage liquidity risk including cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, financial assets at fair value through profit and loss, discounts and loans, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets and investments in debt securities with no active market.

B. Maturity analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities

The table below shows the analysis of the cash outflow of non-derivative financial liabilities on time remaining until the contractual maturity date. The amount disclosed is based on the contractual cash flows and may be different from that included in the consolidated balance sheets.

2015.06.30	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year-	Over 1 year	Total
Due to the Central Bank and call					
loans from banks	\$2,958,283	\$28,929,247	\$16,687,855	\$6,433,718	\$55,009,103
Securities sold under agreements to					
repurchase	45,232,935	17,211,531	-	13,829,164	76,273,630
Payables	12,756,232	2,261,137	5,820,391	1,240,780	22,078,540
Deposits and remittances	272,505,269	733,520,178	652,527,970	95,997,728	1,754,551,145
Financial debentures payable	156,048	2,292,320	2,868,566	62,071,697	67,388,631
Other capital outflow at maturity	33,058,901	23,735,480	8,587,896	8,399,399	73,781,676

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

2014.12.31	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Due to the Central Bank and call					
loans from banks	\$26,915,849	\$15,414,504	\$15,573,738	\$115,199	\$58,019,290
Funds borrowed from Central					
Bank and other banks	1,586,505	-	-	-	1,586,505
Securities sold under agreements to					
repurchase	59,719,068	-	-	-	59,719,068
Payables	11,827,816	5,480,307	444,813	582,021	18,334,957
Deposits and remittances	250,795,372	699,520,712	673,027,048	90,309,859	1,713,652,991
Financial debentures payable	22,736	338,653	5,037,213	62,421,857	67,820,459
Other capital outflow at maturity	30,639,975	32,636,025	12,035,871	4,753,158	80,065,029

2014.06.30	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Due to the Central Bank and call					
loans from banks	\$29,205,550	\$15,114,195	\$17,682,849	\$18,364	\$62,020,958
Funds borrowed from Central					
Bank and other banks	1,496,360	-	-	-	1,496,360
Financial liabilities at fair value					
through profit or loss	-	-	312,173	-	312,173
Securities sold under agreements to					
repurchase	62,218,235	661,540	-	-	62,879,775
Payables	4,917,173	1,350,269	3,311,038	2,771,894	12,350,374
Deposits and remittances	266,864,506	681,799,655	610,728,319	70,287,395	1,629,679,875
Financial debentures payable	-	-	-	67,005,745	67,005,745
Other capital outflow at maturity	28,713,084	26,495,094	6,148,048	3,908,823	65,265,049

# (2) Maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities

A. Net settled derivative financial instruments

Net settled derivatives engaged by the Bank include:

- (a) Foreign exchange derivative instruments: foreign exchange options, non-delivery forwards;
- (b) Interest rate derivative instruments: swaptions, net settled interest rate swaps and other interest rate agreements.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

The table below shows the net settled derivation financial instruments on time remaining until the contractual maturity date. Analysis of contractual maturity date helps to illustrate all derivative financial instruments listed in the consolidated balance sheet. The amount disclosed is based on contractual cash flow and may be different from that included in the consolidated balance sheet. Maturity analysis of net settled derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

2015.06.30	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments	\$76,405	\$(98,214)	\$(143,409)	\$(122,578)	\$(287,796)
- Interest rate derivative instruments	6,240	21,089	51,665	15,328,153	15,407,147
Total	\$82,645	\$(77,125)	\$(91,744)	\$15,205,575	\$15,119,351

2014.12.31	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments	\$(2,201)	\$(19,657)	\$(178,144)	\$(1,702,407)	\$(1,902,409)
- Interest rate derivative instruments	9,118	39,821	16,939	9,337,121	9,402,999
Total	\$6,917	\$20,164	\$(161,205)	\$7,634,714	\$7,500,590

2014.06.30	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments	\$33,546	\$13,742	\$(118,547)	\$(1,208,045)	\$(1,279,304)
- Interest rate derivative instruments	18,652	49,419	103,014	5,111,570	5,282,655
Total	\$52,198	\$63,161	\$(15,533)	\$3,903,525	\$4,003,351

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

B. Maturity analysis of gross settled derivative financial instruments

Gross settled derivatives engaged by the Bank include:

- (a) Foreign exchange derivative instruments: currency futures and swaps;
- (b) Interest rate derivative instruments: cross currency swaps;
- (c) Credit derivative instruments: all derivatives shown in gross pay a periodic fee in return for a payment by the protection seller upon the occurrence, if any, of such a credit event.

The contract maturity date is the basic element to understand the Bank's gross settled derivative instruments as at balance sheet dates. The disclosed amounts are based on contract cash flows and part of disclosed are not in conformity with related items on consolidated balance sheet. Maturity analysis of gross settled derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

2015.06.30	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	\$(1,217,818)	\$(2,790,603)	\$(139,513)	\$119,682	\$(4,028,252)
-Cash inflow	370,880	727,076	189,453	85,707	1,373,116
- Interest rate derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	(20,415)	(153,671)	(204,341)	(1,001,531)	(1,379,958)
-Cash inflow	-	-	-	-	-
Cash outflow subtotal	(1,238,233)	(2,944,274)	(343,854)	(881,849)	(5,408,210)
Cash inflow subtotal	370,880	727,076	189,453	85,707	1,373,116
Net cash flow	\$(867,353)	\$(2,217,198)	\$(154,401)	\$(796,142)	\$(4,035,094)

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

2014.12.31	0-30 days	31-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	\$(1,996,256)	\$(2,904,077)	\$(1,044,124)	\$1,024,086	\$(4,920,371)
-Cash inflow	316,962	734,255	637,003	35,858	1,724,078
- Interest rate derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	(219,291)	(50,824)	(262,573)	(703,326)	(1,236,014)
-Cash inflow	-	-	-	-	-
Cash outflow subtotal	(2,215,547)	(2,954,901)	(1,306,697)	320,760	(6,156,385)
Cash inflow subtotal	316,962	734,255	637,003	35,858	1,724,078
Net cash flow	\$(1,898,585)	\$(2,220,646)	\$(669,694)	\$356,618	\$(4,432,307)

2014.06.30	0-30 days	30-180 days	181 days - 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Derivative financial liabilities at fair					
value through profit or loss					
- Foreign exchange derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	\$(823,813)	\$(1,437,502)	\$(252,730)	\$618,463	\$(1,895,582)
-Cash inflow	88,335	327,596	444,219	60,935	921,085
- Interest rate derivative					
instruments					
-Cash outflow	(112)	(59,099)	(124,923)	(192,055)	(376,189)
-Cash inflow	-	-	-	-	-
Cash outflow subtotal	(823,925)	(1,496,601)	(377,653)	426,408	(2,271,771)
Cash inflow subtotal	88,335	327,596	444,219	60,935	921,085
Net cash flow	\$(735,590)	\$(1,169,005)	\$66,566	\$487,343	\$(1,350,686)

# (3) Maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items

A. Irrevocable commitments: include irrevocable loan commitments and credit card commitments.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

- B. Financial guarantee contracts: the Bank acts as a guarantor or an issuer of credit line in a financing guarantee agreement.
- C. Leasing commitments: the Bank acts as a lessor/lessee in an irrevocable operating lease agreement and the minimum lease payments are shown as follows:

	Not later than		Later than	
2015.06.30	1 year	1~5 year	5 year	Total
Irrevocable commitments	\$96,206,506	\$241,093,131	\$272,696,094	\$609,995,731
Financial guarantee				
contracts	13,934,035	2,299,518	25,538	16,259,091
Leasing commitments				
Non-cancellable operating				
lease payments	855,386	1,185,492	83,945	2,124,823
Total	\$110,995,927	\$244,578,141	\$273,805,577	\$628,379,645
	Not later than		Later than	
2014.12.31	1 year	1~5 year	5 year	Total
Irrevocable commitments	\$170,162,476	\$204,439,128	\$256,313,843	\$630,915,447
Financial guarantee				
contracts	14,895,131	2,099,987	14,472	17,009,590
Leasing commitments				
Non-cancellable operating				
lease payments	935,953	1,592,742	84,939	2,613,634
Total	\$185,993,560	\$208,131,857	\$256,413,254	\$650,538,671
	Not later than		Later than	
2014.06.30	1 year	1~5 year	5 year	Total
Irrevocable commitments	\$163,083,470	\$220,123,467	\$263,429,664	\$646,636,601
Financial guarantee				
contracts	13,166,993	2,130,393	11,171	15,308,557
Leasing commitments				
Non-cancellable operating				
lease payments	656,584	991,897	65,434	1,713,915
Total	\$176,907,047	\$223,245,757	\$263,506,269	\$663,659,073

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

#### 9. Capital management

(1) Overview

A. The capital management objectives of the Group are as follows:

- (a) The eligible capital of the Group must conform to the regulatory capital requirements and achieve the minimum adequacy ratio. The calculation of the eligible capital and regulatory capital should follow the rules issued by the competent authority.
- (b) To ensure the Group possesses sufficient capital to assume various risk, the Group assesses required capital for the portfolios and characteristics of risk and execute risk management through capital allocation to realize optimization of resources.
- (2) Capital management procedures
  - A. The Group follows the guides and the spirit established by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, "The Banking Act of The Republic of China" and the local regulations governing the foreign operations to assess and monitor the capital adequacy ratio monthly. The information about capital adequacy ratio is reported to the competent authority quarterly.
  - B. The Group maintains the BIS (Bank for International Settlement) capital adequacy ratio at 8%, the minimum standard set by the competent authority. To implement capital management, the Group considers not only the business development but also the revised regulation from the competent authority, significant fund operations and capital increase plans to evaluate the capital adequacy ratio. To enhance internal monitor efficiency, the Bank established an early-warning mechanism to reduce the impact of significant events, to maintain the capital adequacy ratio and to ensure the integrity of the capital structures.
  - C. The risk management team is responsible for monitoring the regulatory capital of the Group. The regulatory capital is divided into net Tier 1 Capital and net Tier 2 Capital listed as follows:

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(a) Net Tier 1 Capital: The aggregate amount of net Common Equity Tier 1 and net additional Tier 1 Capital.

Net common equity tier 1 capital: Primarily consists of common equity minus intangible assets (including goodwill), unamortized losses on sales of non-performing loans, deferred tax assets due to losses from the previous year and other statutory adjustments.

Net additional tier 1 capital: Consists of the aggregate amount of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stocks and non-cumulative perpetual subordinated debts, etc.

- (b) Net Tier 2 capital: Consists of cumulative perpetual preferred stocks, cumulative perpetual subordinated debts, revaluation increments, convertible bonds, operating reserves and allowance for uncollectible accounts.
- D. According to "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks", terms of risk-weighted assets are defined as follows:
  - (a) Total Risk-weighted Assets: The sum of the risk-weighted assets and the capital requirements for market risk and operational risk multiplied by 12.5. Those assets already deducted from the regulatory capital, however, shall be deducted from the total risk-weighted assets.
  - (b) Risk-weighted Assets for Credit Risk: The measurement of the risk of loss caused by the counterparty's default. This risk measurement is expressed as the total of each of the bank's transaction items on and off the balance sheet times a risk weight.
  - (c) The Capital Requirement for Market Risk: The capital required for assessed losses from the bank's transaction items on and off the balance sheet arising from movements in market prices (interest rates, exchange rates, and stock prices, etc.).
  - (d) The Capital Requirement for Operational Risk: The capital required for the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal process, people and systems or external events.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(3) Regulatory capital ratio

Pursuant to of the Banking Act, the ratio of a bank's eligible capital to its risk-weighted assets must not be lower than a certain ratio; if such ratio is lower than the prescribed ratio, the Bank's ability to distribute cash earnings or repurchase its shares may be restricted by the regulatory.

As of 30 June 2015 and 2014, the ratio of the Group eligible capital to its consolidated risk-weighted assets were 15.81% and 13.99%, respectively.

# 10. The assets and liabilities managed under the Bank's trust in accordance with the Trust Enterprise Act

(1) In accordance with Article 17 of "Enforcement Rules of the Trust Enterprise Act" the balance sheet and income statement based on trust and details of trust properties are as follows:

	Trust assets		Trust Liabilities		
	2015.06.30	2014.06.30		2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Bank deposits	\$12,297,415	\$13,154,014	Custody securities payable	\$116,348,399	\$143,886,417
Bonds	113,676,850	130,964,417	Other liabilities	56	56
Common Stock	1,601,138	1,945,422	Trust capital	359,570,290	357,808,385
Mutual funds	193,690,951	180,492,847	Accumulated Losses		
Insurance product	2,579,176	2,433,370	Earnings distribution	353,034	(48,065)
Real estate			Net income	50,873	36,590
Land	35,193,673	28,506,863	Retained losses	(711,346)	(259,217)
Buildings, net	117,936	40,816	Net assets		
Construction in process	105,768	-	Capital account		
Custody securities	116,348,399	143,886,417	Distributable revenue	-	-
Total	\$475,611,306	\$501,424,166	Total	\$475,611,306	\$501,424,166

# Balance sheet Based on Trust

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2015.01.01-	2014.01.01-
Items	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Trust revenue		
Interest income	\$29,299	\$24,668
Rental income	216	168
Cash dividends income	-	400
Investment income-bonds	-	526
Investment income-stocks	7,513	680
Investment income-funds	25,729	22,959
Investment income-beneficiary securities		3,627
Subtotal	62,757	53,028
Trust expense		
Management fee	5,766	6,395
Supervisor fee	533	506
Taxes	2,544	2,053
Processing fee	1,032	622
Investment loss-stocks	-	190
Investment loss-funds	1,947	6,627
Others	62	45
Subtotal	11,884	16,438
Income equalization		
Net income before tax	50,873	36,590
Tax expenses	-	-
Net income	\$50,873	\$36,590

#### Income Statement Based on Trust

# Details of Trust Properties

Items	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Bank deposits	\$12,297,415	\$13,154,014
Bonds	113,676,850	130,964,417
Common stock	1,601,138	1,945,422
Mutual funds	193,690,951	180,492,847
Insurance product	2,579,176	2,433,370
Real estate		
Land	35,193,673	28,506,863
Building, net	117,936	40,816
Construction in process	105,768	-
Custody securities	116,348,399	143,886,417
Total	\$475,611,306	\$501,424,166

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

(2) The Bank conducts trust business by Trust Enterprise Act Article 3. The related trust business information as of 30 June 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

Items	2015.06.30	2014.06.30
Special trust of money that invest in foreign		
Securities	\$265,183,187	\$264,888,803
Special trust money that invest in domestic securities	41,377,617	45,970,497
Trust of money-custody securities	116,348,399	143,886,417
Trust of real estate	37,612,911	31,148,377
Trust of real estate price	4,254,258	5,410,200
Trust of insurance claims	148,922	124,246
Personal and corporate trust	7,041,945	5,960,024
Trust of business employee's savings	2,383,724	2,479,313
Trust of securities	1,260,343	1,556,289
Total	\$475,611,306	\$501,424,166

11. <u>Implementation of cross-selling marketing strategies implemented between the Bank, Cathay</u> <u>Financial Holdings Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries</u>

The Bank has entered into cross-selling marketing contracts with Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd. and Cathay Securities Corp. The contracts cover joint use of operation sites and facilities as well as cross-selling marketing personnel. Remuneration apportionment and expenses allocation for cross-selling marketing personnel follow the "Cathay Financial Group Scope of Cross-selling Marketing and Rules for Reward".

The Bank has entered into cooperation contracts with Cathay Financial Holdings Co., Ltd., Cathay Life Insurance Co., Ltd., Cathay Century Insurance Co., Ltd., and Cathay Securities Corp. for the joint use of information equipment and the development, operation, maintenance and management of information systems. Calculation methodologies for expenses allocation have been established.

12. The significant portfolio of foreign currency financial assets and liabilities are as follows:

	2015.06.30			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	NTD	
Financial Assets Monetary Items				
USD	\$6,697,591	31.0700	\$208,094,152	
HKD	2,288,423	4.0079	9,171,771	
CNY	23,740,441	5.0068	118,863,640	
Financial liabilities Monetary Items				
USD	8,350,672	31.0700	259,455,379	
CNY	10,009,918	5.0068	50,117,657	
AUD	709,128	23.8711	16,927,665	

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	2014.12.31			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	NTD	
Financial Assets Monetary Items				
USD	\$7,443,273	31.7180	\$236,085,733	
HKD	2,573,017	4.0898	10,523,125	
CNY	29,529,470	5.1035	150,703,650	
Financial liabilities Monetary Items				
USD	7,937,171	31.7180	251,751,190	
CNY	8,836,116	5.1035	45,095,118	
AUD	568,529	25.9628	14,760,605	
	2014.04.20			
	2014.06.30			
	Foreign Currency	Exchange Rate	NTD	
Financial Assets Monetary Items				
USD	\$8,266,391	29.9150	\$247,289,087	
HKD	4,438,158	3.8597	17,129,958	
CNY	20,459,400	4.8188	98,589,757	
Financial liabilities Monetary Items				
USD	7,253,396	29.9150	216,985,341	
CNY	7,660,327	4.8188	36,913,584	

As the Group has functional currencies of a large variety, it is not possible to use the major impact of the foreign currencies exposure to determine the foreign currency exchange gain or loss. For the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, the foreign currency exchange gains or losses were \$468,859, \$226,734, \$743,316 and \$487,532, respectively.

13. In order to facilitate comparative analysis, a number of items under the consolidated financial statement of the previous years would have to be appropriately reclassified.

# XIII. Segment information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on products and services and have four reportable segments as follows:

1. Corporate banking segment - syndication loans, large-sized loans, group loans and general loans, etc.

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

- 2. Retail banking segment deposits and consumer loans, foreign exchange services, endorsement guarantees business, note discounting, disbursements and receipts, safe deposit boxes, credit card-related products, and trust business, etc.
- 3. Offshore banking segment international banking department, offshore banking unit, overseas branches and representative office, etc.
- 4. Other segments these parts contain the Bank's assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses that cannot be attributed to or allocated reasonably to certain operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessments. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss. Segments' accounting policies are the same as Note IV mentioned above.

	Corporate Banking	Retail Banking	Offshore Banking	Other	
2015.04.01-2015.06.30	Segment	Segment	Segment	Segment	Consolidated
Net interest income					
(from external customer)	\$1,454,979	\$1,663,103	\$1,893,606	\$1,717,714	\$6,729,402
Inter-segment revenues	\$(963,317)	\$2,552,012	\$25,107	\$(1,613,802)	\$-
Segment net income	\$1,127,767	\$3,931,524	\$1,265,076	\$39,846	\$6,364,213
Income tax expense					(612,561)
Net income after income taxes					\$5,751,652
	Corporate	Retail	Offshore		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	
2014.04.01-2014.06.30	Segment	Segment	Segment	Segment	Consolidated
Net interest income					
(from external customer)	\$1,640,845	\$1,420,931	\$2,114,092	\$1,197,888	\$6,373,756
Inter-segment revenues	\$(1,218,278)	\$2,919,359	\$(422,450)	\$(1,278,631)	\$-
Segment net income	\$661,271	\$3,045,115	\$1,178,366	\$1,123,158	\$6,007,910
Income tax expense					(828,311)
Net income after income taxes					\$5,179,599

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollars except for share and per share data and unless otherwise stated)

	Corporate	Retail	Offshore		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	
2015.01.01-2015.06.30	Segment	Segment	Segment	Segment	Consolidated
Net interest income					
(from external customer)	\$2,954,662	\$3,242,254	\$3,863,663	\$3,314,041	\$13,374,620
Inter-segment revenues	\$(1,794,319)	\$5,067,513	\$(185,778)	\$(3,087,416)	\$-
Segment net income	\$2,202,358	\$7,354,022	\$2,529,532	\$681,826	\$12,767,738
Income tax expense					(1,483,649)
Net income after income taxes					\$11,284,089
	Corporate	Retail	Offshore		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	
2014.01.01-2014.06.30	Segment	Segment	Segment	Segment	Consolidated
Net interest income					
(from external customer)	\$3,237,945	\$2,709,549	\$4,172,698	\$2,458,151	\$12,578,343
Inter-segment revenues	\$(2,328,976)	\$5,519,696	\$(1,011,877)	\$(2,178,843)	\$-
Segment net income	\$1,086,365	\$5,937,329	\$3,283,357	\$1,931,993	\$12,239,044
Income tax expense					(1,603,594)
Net income after income taxes					\$10,635,450

#### Note:

- 1. No revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Group total revenue during the three-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014, and for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2015 and 2014.
- 2. Operating segments' profit are measured at pre-tax income basis, the income taxes are not allocated to reporting segments for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment.
- 3. The Group provides the average of deposits and loans to assess the performance, the disclosed measure amounts of assets and liabilities are zero.